

# JOSH & ARTEMIS



**UFOS, PARANORMAL &  
ANCIENT HISTORY**

**UFGARAGE**  
WITH **BIGWILLY**



1  
00:00:01,740 --> 00:00:21,109  
[Music]

2  
00:00:38,150 --> 00:00:22,820  
so

3  
00:00:55,350 --> 00:00:50,160  
[Music]

4  
00:00:57,350 --> 00:00:55,360  
what is happening ladies and gentlemen

5  
00:00:59,270 --> 00:00:57,360  
thank you for joining me in the garage

6  
00:01:02,389 --> 00:00:59,280  
tonight as we take old blue out into the

7  
00:01:04,310 --> 00:01:02,399  
galaxy once more for another adventure

8  
00:01:06,789 --> 00:01:04,320  
another great conversation

9  
00:01:09,350 --> 00:01:06,799  
thank you so very much for joining me

10  
00:01:10,950 --> 00:01:09,360  
with your very precious time i think so

11  
00:01:13,030 --> 00:01:10,960  
often we forget just how precious time

12  
00:01:14,630 --> 00:01:13,040  
really is and i appreciate you spending

13  
00:01:16,630 --> 00:01:14,640

your time with me

14

00:01:18,550 --> 00:01:16,640

having said that i'd like to just hit a

15

00:01:19,990 --> 00:01:18,560

few things if i could right off the bat

16

00:01:21,990 --> 00:01:20,000

don't forget to hit that like button if

17

00:01:23,670 --> 00:01:22,000

you have not please subscribe if you're

18

00:01:25,270 --> 00:01:23,680

just checking us out and if you could

19

00:01:26,789 --> 00:01:25,280

maybe share with a friend that'd be

20

00:01:28,310 --> 00:01:26,799

really helpful that's how i found many

21

00:01:29,429 --> 00:01:28,320

of the podcasts that i now enjoy myself

22

00:01:30,469 --> 00:01:29,439

is that somebody sent me a link and said

23

00:01:32,149 --> 00:01:30,479

hey check this out what do you think of

24

00:01:33,990 --> 00:01:32,159

this episode so if you could do that

25

00:01:35,109 --> 00:01:34,000

we'd really appreciate it i also want to

26

00:01:37,830 --> 00:01:35,119

give a shout out to those that are in

27

00:01:39,270 --> 00:01:37,840

here ben from the ufo garage podcast

28

00:01:41,429 --> 00:01:39,280

what's happening my brother thank you

29

00:01:44,310 --> 00:01:41,439

for being here tonight uh let's see we

30

00:01:46,710 --> 00:01:44,320

got 509 divine pines thank you brother

31

00:01:48,389 --> 00:01:46,720

for being around as well as ghost dragon

32

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:48,399

zw you show so much support to all the

33

00:01:51,670 --> 00:01:49,280

different channels i don't know how you

34

00:01:54,149 --> 00:01:51,680

keep up with all of it as well as arlene

35

00:01:56,149 --> 00:01:54,159

thank you for being here tonight and we

36

00:01:58,389 --> 00:01:56,159

have wes h in the house says hi big

37

00:01:59,990 --> 00:01:58,399

willy and ufo garage thank you for

38

00:02:01,910 --> 00:02:00,000

coming and hanging out with us

39

00:02:04,789 --> 00:02:01,920

as we move on down the list here let's

40

00:02:06,389 --> 00:02:04,799

see oh mr gary voorhees and i'm assuming

41

00:02:08,070 --> 00:02:06,399

he has the uh he has the little stickers

42

00:02:09,990 --> 00:02:08,080

i just can't see him my miam but mr gary

43

00:02:10,869 --> 00:02:10,000

voorhees jr thank you for being here

44

00:02:12,630 --> 00:02:10,879

brother thank you for having a good

45

00:02:14,790 --> 00:02:12,640

night with us hopefully he will

46

00:02:15,750 --> 00:02:14,800

stoney thank you for being here do you

47

00:02:20,229 --> 00:02:15,760

guys

48

00:02:21,190 --> 00:02:20,239

i mean i don't think we're opposed i i

49

00:02:23,110 --> 00:02:21,200

don't know if we have some sort of

50

00:02:25,030 --> 00:02:23,120

stance against that i don't believe so

51  
00:02:28,229 --> 00:02:25,040  
enzo thank you brother for being here he

52  
00:02:30,869 --> 00:02:28,239  
says hello hello big willy and at the

53  
00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:30,879  
josh and artemis show who is my guest

54  
00:02:33,509 --> 00:02:32,000  
today by the way if you guys didn't know

55  
00:02:34,710 --> 00:02:33,519  
josh and artemis will be my guest we're

56  
00:02:36,550 --> 00:02:34,720  
going to get to them in just a minute

57  
00:02:39,509 --> 00:02:36,560  
here as we keep moving along we have

58  
00:02:41,509 --> 00:02:39,519  
kathy splash thank you for all you do

59  
00:02:43,670 --> 00:02:41,519  
and encouraging each and every one of us

60  
00:02:45,750 --> 00:02:43,680  
justin thank you for being here jason

61  
00:02:47,190 --> 00:02:45,760  
william that's a new one thank you for

62  
00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:47,200  
being here tonight appreciate you

63  
00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:48,959

hanging out hopefully have a good time

64

00:02:53,990 --> 00:02:51,440

uh rainy cruise as well and who else we

65

00:02:55,750 --> 00:02:54,000

have chris chris jarvis thank you for

66

00:02:57,750 --> 00:02:55,760

being here with the cookie monster the

67

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:57,760

cookie monster there the chat uh

68

00:03:00,309 --> 00:02:59,200

nightmare hey

69

00:03:01,430 --> 00:03:00,319

what is happening you're also someone

70

00:03:02,630 --> 00:03:01,440

who shows so much support actually

71

00:03:03,750 --> 00:03:02,640

everybody who's in here shows so much

72

00:03:05,350 --> 00:03:03,760

support and we all get to hang out in

73

00:03:06,710 --> 00:03:05,360

these different chats and i love it i

74

00:03:08,229 --> 00:03:06,720

really truly do

75

00:03:09,910 --> 00:03:08,239

all right guys

76

00:03:11,509 --> 00:03:09,920

uh just a couple things ah justin from

77

00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,519

down under right

78

00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:13,440

too bad i miss simon simon wells he has

79

00:03:15,589 --> 00:03:14,480

a different name now sometimes i don't

80

00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:15,599

recognize him when he comes in something

81

00:03:19,750 --> 00:03:18,000

like catboy i think if i see him tonight

82

00:03:22,229 --> 00:03:19,760

he's my twin from down under though

83

00:03:25,110 --> 00:03:22,239

let's see who else we have gordium85

84

00:03:27,670 --> 00:03:25,120

hey ho he says the josh and artemis show

85

00:03:29,670 --> 00:03:27,680

who else do we have oh thank you asks

86

00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:29,680

for being here tonight as well

87

00:03:33,190 --> 00:03:31,360

all right guys so really quickly i want

88

00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:33,200

to let you guys know right at the top of

89

00:03:36,390 --> 00:03:35,120

the hour all right there's a couple

90

00:03:38,550 --> 00:03:36,400

things i want to show you

91

00:03:41,350 --> 00:03:38,560

number one is this

92

00:03:42,789 --> 00:03:41,360

i didn't have it ready i promise i'm

93

00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:42,799

i promise it's usually more ready than

94

00:03:46,229 --> 00:03:44,799

this where did it go

95

00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:46,239

why won't it work all right we're going

96

00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:47,519

to do it this way

97

00:03:50,470 --> 00:03:48,720

i thought it'd have it already was going

98

00:03:52,710 --> 00:03:50,480

to look super smooth

99

00:03:54,229 --> 00:03:52,720

it was going to be so slick i promise

100

00:03:56,630 --> 00:03:54,239

and it didn't happen

101

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:56,640

here we go

102

00:03:59,670 --> 00:03:58,640

we'll do it this way all right guys so

103

00:04:01,589 --> 00:03:59,680

this is something you can check out

104

00:04:03,990 --> 00:04:01,599

obviously if you have not this is the

105

00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:04,000

ufo garage podcast webpage some people

106

00:04:06,390 --> 00:04:05,200

have actually asked about this lately

107

00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:06,400

and i had a clean blast you guys even

108

00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:07,680

have a web page

109

00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:10,080

heck yeah you think ben did not have a

110

00:04:14,550 --> 00:04:12,319

web page set up for us so this is a

111

00:04:16,629 --> 00:04:14,560

really cool thing that we have that i

112

00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:16,639

really enjoy and let me know it should

113

00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:19,280

hopefully transition along with me

114

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:21,120

sometimes it doesn't but if you guys

115

00:04:24,150 --> 00:04:22,560

want to go through here we have the main

116

00:04:25,590 --> 00:04:24,160

home page we have a lot of things we're

117

00:04:27,110 --> 00:04:25,600

doing we have doing doing our part

118

00:04:29,030 --> 00:04:27,120

they're giving back obviously guys every

119

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:29,040

quarter we are donating 20 of all merch

120

00:04:33,510 --> 00:04:31,120

sales towards a ufo research or

121

00:04:35,110 --> 00:04:33,520

experience or support group and um that

122

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:35,120

will happen quarterly i cannot remember

123

00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:37,280

the name i believe it is yeah archives

124

00:04:40,790 --> 00:04:38,160

uh

125

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,800

anomaly archives in austin texas find

126

00:04:44,310 --> 00:04:42,960

its new home that is this quarters uh

127

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:44,320

any support we have we'll be going

128

00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:45,680

towards that i do see it popping up

129

00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:47,120

there heck yeah obviously you can check

130

00:04:51,189 --> 00:04:49,440

all the other uh great guests we've had

131

00:04:52,390 --> 00:04:51,199

in the past right here as we move on

132

00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:52,400

down you got all the other podcasts you

133

00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:55,120

can keep up with and check this out oh

134

00:04:59,670 --> 00:04:57,199

geez mr gary voorhees junior look at

135

00:05:02,150 --> 00:04:59,680

that look at sonny conway over there the

136

00:05:05,189 --> 00:05:02,160

blessos oh my gosh i freak oh forgive me

137

00:05:06,390 --> 00:05:05,199

i forget your name i dang it i apologize

138

00:05:07,830 --> 00:05:06,400

if you are watching but you have many of

139

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:07,840

our guests out here oh my gosh look at

140

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:09,360

look at this guy right here look at that

141

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:12,240

little sexy buster not jen smith sunny

142

00:05:15,749 --> 00:05:14,320

what is happening or not sunny i'm sorry

143

00:05:17,590 --> 00:05:15,759

louis over here so anyways we have all

144

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:17,600

these different shirts as you guys know

145

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:19,440

sometimes i've talked about sauce if

146

00:05:23,590 --> 00:05:21,759

you're not familiar with that tonight

147

00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:23,600

i am having a beer judge me if you like

148

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:26,160

but it's been a long week so as i crack

149

00:05:29,510 --> 00:05:28,000

that open and if i say suss and we take

150

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:29,520

a sip of that or if someone in the chat

151  
00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:31,280  
says us please take a drink of whatever

152  
00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:32,479  
you were drinking tonight so we have

153  
00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:34,160  
those in different colors again i'm

154  
00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:35,440  
rambling but we have all this different

155  
00:05:38,469 --> 00:05:36,720  
stuff and what i'm most excited about

156  
00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:38,479  
why i want to talk about this

157  
00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:41,840  
is right here guys the ufo garage 22

158  
00:05:46,710 --> 00:05:44,720  
reunion november 4th through the 6th

159  
00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:46,720  
friday night through sunday afternoon

160  
00:05:50,469 --> 00:05:48,720  
i'm really excited about this actually

161  
00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:50,479  
i'm mainly excited the tiny houses are

162  
00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:52,720  
pretty cool but i'm really excited about

163  
00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:54,720

the teepees because they're like sealed

164

00:05:58,230 --> 00:05:56,240

off so the rain doesn't get in there and

165

00:05:59,909 --> 00:05:58,240

you can star watch through the through

166

00:06:02,950 --> 00:05:59,919

all kinds of other stuff oh harley uh

167

00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:02,960

aurelio is it a really or a realio

168

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:06,240

oh my gosh man i just swallowed wrong

169

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:08,560

oh my gosh i'm dying guys i apologize

170

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:10,400

anyways you could come hang out with us

171

00:06:12,710 --> 00:06:11,520

cinema terry's going to be there it'll

172

00:06:14,469 --> 00:06:12,720

be all kinds of stuff and it is going to

173

00:06:16,950 --> 00:06:14,479

be a good time i am super excited about

174

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:16,960

that honestly uh but enough about all of

175

00:06:21,189 --> 00:06:18,880

that also know we do appreciate all the

176

00:06:22,790 --> 00:06:21,199

amazing super chats if we get our first

177

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:22,800

sus i will take a sip to that thank you

178

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:25,280

very much

179

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:26,639

i had to make that a quick one since i'm

180

00:06:31,270 --> 00:06:28,080

one by myself nobody to cover for that

181

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,280

one um but you can now donate if you'd

182

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:33,520

like in the page we have linked in the

183

00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:35,199

show notes you can donate to the channel

184

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:37,120

as a whole where you can donate to ben

185

00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:39,039

to joe or to myself it's up to you how

186

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:39,919

you'd like to do it we have them all

187

00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:40,960

labeled out depending on who you want to

188

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:42,880

support that way youtube doesn't always

189

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:44,639

i mean we appreciate them but they

190

00:06:48,070 --> 00:06:46,240

stingy we're not shouldn't say stingy

191

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:48,080

they're greedy a little greedy with what

192

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:50,240

you guys donate and we prefer your money

193

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:52,000

to go where you'd prefer to go

194

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:55,120

having said all of that thank you enzo

195

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:56,639

you're too kind project blue book

196

00:06:59,350 --> 00:06:57,840

there's some new ones coming in that i'm

197

00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:59,360

now missing as i was probably rambling

198

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,919

off on the side i apologize do not

199

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:03,840

forget next week i will have akashi

200

00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:06,800

chris the greatest smile of all time in

201  
00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:09,360  
all of ufology and akashi chris i'm very

202  
00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:10,400  
excited for everything her and i are

203  
00:07:15,510 --> 00:07:12,160  
going to chat about tonight

204  
00:07:17,430 --> 00:07:15,520  
but excuse me next week tonight though i

205  
00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:17,440  
have josh and artemis with me

206  
00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:18,400  
and i'm gonna read just a little bit

207  
00:07:21,749 --> 00:07:19,599  
about them this is something they put up

208  
00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:21,759  
and you know a lot of people are super

209  
00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:23,280  
familiar i feel like here's the weird

210  
00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:25,120  
thing with josh and artemis is that a

211  
00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:27,360  
bad thing they're grown like they've had

212  
00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:28,160  
i don't know if you guys have checked

213  
00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:29,280

out their guest list but they've had

214

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:31,280

some amazing guests on there and i kind

215

00:07:34,390 --> 00:07:33,039

of feel like they came out of nowhere

216

00:07:35,670 --> 00:07:34,400

and that's amazing because i feel like

217

00:07:37,670 --> 00:07:35,680

sometimes how people looked at like joan

218

00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:37,680

ben in the garage over here but i love

219

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:39,280

the work that they're doing and i'm

220

00:07:42,230 --> 00:07:40,800

excited for tonight be able to chat with

221

00:07:44,070 --> 00:07:42,240

them and at the top of the hour probably

222

00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:44,080

after the first hour here we will open

223

00:07:46,469 --> 00:07:45,280

it up you guys can come on and hang out

224

00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:46,479

with them and chat with them yourselves

225

00:07:49,270 --> 00:07:47,440

as well

226

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:49,280

and uh so don't don't be too worried

227

00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:50,400

about not be able to get a question you

228

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:51,919

may be able to get a question in uh

229

00:07:54,629 --> 00:07:53,520

person-to-person with them but having

230

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:54,639

said that this is what they had to say

231

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:56,240

about why they created their channel

232

00:08:00,150 --> 00:07:57,520

they said we created our channel

233

00:08:01,670 --> 00:08:00,160

together in september 2021. our main

234

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:01,680

goal with the channel is to focus on a

235

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:03,759

variety of topics we find fascinating

236

00:08:10,390 --> 00:08:07,199

such as ufos paranormal ancient history

237

00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:10,400

pop culture science mental health

238

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:12,879

consciousness consciousness and much

239

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:13,759

more

240

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:15,919

we aim to provide the space for such

241

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:17,520

conversations and hope to grow the

242

00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:19,919

community we have fun and learn along

243

00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:21,919

the way and what more can you ask for

244

00:08:28,390 --> 00:08:24,479

than that so having said all of that let

245

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:28,400

us bring on the artemis and josh podcast

246

00:08:32,630 --> 00:08:31,039

ladies and gentlemen welcome to the show

247

00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:32,640

tonight thank you so very much for

248

00:08:35,589 --> 00:08:33,760

coming and hanging out with me here in

249

00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:35,599

the garage as we travel out with old

250

00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:37,360

blue and the uh the great unknown how's

251  
00:08:43,029 --> 00:08:40,080  
your evening going great we've uh just

252  
00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:43,039  
finished our show we had um joey aka

253  
00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:45,200  
spaghetti leon so

254  
00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:46,640  
he's a really cool guy we love speaking

255  
00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:48,160  
to joey so yeah we had a lot of fun i

256  
00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:50,320  
love his accent joey's actually he's got

257  
00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,389  
i love it so much

258  
00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:58,399  
um yeah i'm catching up see if anybody

259  
00:09:02,070 --> 00:09:00,320  
in the chat anything if you guys did

260  
00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:02,080  
please put any questions in caps and

261  
00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:03,680  
i'll try to keep up with those because

262  
00:09:06,790 --> 00:09:05,600  
i'm really bad at it these days i've

263  
00:09:09,030 --> 00:09:06,800

gotten so comfortable there with the

264

00:09:10,150 --> 00:09:09,040

ladies um doing that the after hours

265

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:10,160

with space out radio forgot to mention

266

00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:11,040

now if you guys ever want to check me

267

00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:12,640

out there do that on the weekends we do

268

00:09:16,470 --> 00:09:14,800

the after hours with jemma jade uh thin

269

00:09:17,990 --> 00:09:16,480

lizzie borden and john hudson but they

270

00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:18,000

do an amazing job running like all the

271

00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:19,360

stuff in the background now so i'm not

272

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:20,160

as

273

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,320

foremost thank you it is friday i'm

274

00:09:32,949 --> 00:09:30,959

excited about that cheers uh i know

275

00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:32,959

cheers right well let's talk about that

276

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:34,880

what are we drinking at least over there

277

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:37,040

iced tea yeah it's like a spiked iced

278

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:39,360

tea oh yeah yeah that's fine at least

279

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:40,720

you threw a spike out there i was like

280

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:42,080

dang it i'm the only one having a beard

281

00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:44,000

tonight it was a weird friday it was

282

00:09:46,949 --> 00:09:45,440

like this friday thought it was a monday

283

00:09:48,710 --> 00:09:46,959

it got confused

284

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:48,720

it was just a weird overall weird day

285

00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:50,560

but hey what are you gonna do

286

00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:51,519

um

287

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:53,200

having said that

288

00:09:56,310 --> 00:09:55,040

let's start with and i know that you

289

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:56,320

guys obviously talked about you you

290

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:57,600

started the channel together it's

291

00:10:02,310 --> 00:09:59,600

september 1st or 20th yeah it was

292

00:10:04,630 --> 00:10:02,320

september 2021 there yeah like we didn't

293

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:04,640

put up with our first video until

294

00:10:09,269 --> 00:10:06,640

october 15th which was greenwald our

295

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:09,279

first show was john green jr which was

296

00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:12,640

scary as as hell yeah

297

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:15,279

really was we were very very nervous for

298

00:10:18,069 --> 00:10:16,399

sure

299

00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:18,079

but it was it was amazing but it's good

300

00:10:21,990 --> 00:10:20,000

he's like a really cool guy i mean we

301  
00:10:23,509 --> 00:10:22,000  
speak to him privately as well now and

302  
00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:23,519  
we've got like a good relationship with

303  
00:10:26,870 --> 00:10:25,519  
john now yes he's a really nice guy like

304  
00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:26,880  
a really supportive guy behind the

305  
00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:27,600  
scenes

306  
00:10:31,910 --> 00:10:29,680  
so yeah we are planning to have him back

307  
00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:31,920  
on the show for sure yeah we're like we

308  
00:10:35,670 --> 00:10:34,000  
need a we need a second

309  
00:10:37,829 --> 00:10:35,680  
in there we need to do it you know we

310  
00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:37,839  
need a little bit of a do-over i mean it

311  
00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:39,839  
wasn't terrible it's just you know now

312  
00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:41,600  
with a bit more experience and time

313  
00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:43,839

under the belt

314

00:10:48,470 --> 00:10:46,399

you have a bit more confidence uh

315

00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:48,480

in just our mannerism and

316

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:50,000

just doing

317

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:52,959

this really so yeah um

318

00:10:56,069 --> 00:10:54,240

well i think you guys have been doing a

319

00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:56,079

great job especially like and this is

320

00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:58,079

i'm appreciating that yeah as i say in

321

00:11:00,949 --> 00:10:59,760

no way hope no one took it at me saying

322

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,959

you guys just getting started as any

323

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:03,040

kind of you know shot or anything like

324

00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:05,680

that we are yeah we are just getting

325

00:11:10,630 --> 00:11:09,279

started like i don't see us as like an

326

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:10,640

established

327

00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:12,399

channel if that makes sense like we've

328

00:11:16,790 --> 00:11:13,839

only got we haven't even got a thousand

329

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,800

subs yeah so so we're just kind of new

330

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:18,480

to all this but you know we're learning

331

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:21,200

as we go and we're kind of um

332

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:23,040

you know we're

333

00:11:26,150 --> 00:11:24,720

we're lucky in some ways because the

334

00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:26,160

community we've got and the people who

335

00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:27,839

are always there in our chats and stuff

336

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,160

they help us a lot with questions and

337

00:11:34,710 --> 00:11:32,399

and um keeping the chat really

338

00:11:36,870 --> 00:11:34,720

entertaining and engaging so that's a

339

00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:36,880

big part of it as well as just the chat

340

00:11:40,389 --> 00:11:38,000

when you're doing the interviews is

341

00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:40,399

making sure that that's bouncing as well

342

00:11:44,069 --> 00:11:42,160

to keep everyone there and keep everyone

343

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:44,079

interested so we're lucky that we've got

344

00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:45,279

a good um

345

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:47,600

we've got a good support now so yeah

346

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:48,880

very true

347

00:11:51,350 --> 00:11:50,320

you know i have to admit to you and

348

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:51,360

there's such beauty it's like in

349

00:11:54,629 --> 00:11:52,800

anything right there's it's all about

350

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:54,639

how we use any tool i don't want to say

351  
00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:56,480  
your community is a tool because i don't

352  
00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:57,839  
even know if i'm i'll be honest with you

353  
00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:59,440  
guys all right i don't know you guys

354  
00:12:03,430 --> 00:12:01,040  
feel about this or not i don't even know

355  
00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:03,440  
if i'm like in the community but i hang

356  
00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:05,279  
out with them but i don't know if i'm

357  
00:12:10,230 --> 00:12:07,519  
like in the community you know what i

358  
00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:10,240  
mean well by association yeah no but i

359  
00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:11,920  
think you are i mean

360  
00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:14,639  
we knew we knew who you were well before

361  
00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:16,320  
we ever spoke to you

362  
00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:18,800  
i'm like oh okay when you talk thank you

363  
00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:20,399

you're like famous to us yeah like when

364

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:22,560

you when you talk to us like in the chat

365

00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:24,720

i think it was on um that one time i was

366

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:26,720

abducted yeah i was like oh that's so

367

00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:29,120

cool like big lily like likes us and

368

00:12:33,269 --> 00:12:31,839

like he's so cool

369

00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:33,279

i was like i'm talking to him about how

370

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:35,279

we have like how i have kids and he has

371

00:12:38,069 --> 00:12:37,040

kids i was like that's so cool that's

372

00:12:39,670 --> 00:12:38,079

right that was the night we were trying

373

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:39,680

yeah we were both arguing like these

374

00:12:44,069 --> 00:12:41,680

mother truckers i tell you what they're

375

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:44,079

so oh yeah i was like we thought it was

376

00:12:46,949 --> 00:12:46,160

cool yeah that's just true

377

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:46,959

yeah

378

00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:48,560

what's the community one thing i've

379

00:12:52,069 --> 00:12:50,880

really noticed about it uh oh enzo you

380

00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:52,079

were two guys as you are in the

381

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,320

community um you know one of the things

382

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:56,560

i find unique about this community as

383

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:57,680

and i suppose it's the same with

384

00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:59,279

anything in life is that it's ever

385

00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:00,720

evolving right

386

00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:02,800

and people seem to struggle to find

387

00:13:06,150 --> 00:13:04,240

their foothold

388

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:06,160

and sometimes get really married to

389

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:08,320

their foothold so

390

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:10,639

they take a position and as things

391

00:13:13,269 --> 00:13:11,920

evolve

392

00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:13,279

sometimes they're not willing to part

393

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:15,279

with that yeah and they

394

00:13:19,590 --> 00:13:17,920

i have mixed feelings on that and and

395

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:19,600

you know i suppose pros and cons of that

396

00:13:22,150 --> 00:13:20,880

well let's get to your guys's opinion

397

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:22,160

first of all what are your guys's

398

00:13:26,069 --> 00:13:24,560

opinions on that for us people who have

399

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:26,079

essentially been pillars in this

400

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:28,720

community we're really we have

401  
00:13:31,590 --> 00:13:30,160  
them to think far as we're kind of

402  
00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:31,600  
standing on the shoulders of some giants

403  
00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:33,120  
that went before us when it wasn't cool

404  
00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:34,480  
to talk about the stuff it wasn't cool

405  
00:13:37,430 --> 00:13:36,079  
to come out and have a show

406  
00:13:39,189 --> 00:13:37,440  
discussing this

407  
00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:39,199  
what are your positions or your thoughts

408  
00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:41,279  
on people who are very married to the

409  
00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:42,560  
position they have and don't really seem

410  
00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:44,079  
to be budging on that

411  
00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:46,160  
i think it's difficult i mean we talked

412  
00:13:52,069 --> 00:13:48,480  
about it on our show today how um you

413  
00:13:54,069 --> 00:13:52,079

know it's people trying to have um

414

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:54,079

have like a validation for their belief

415

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:56,320

if that makes sense that's like a lot of

416

00:13:59,750 --> 00:13:58,079

what it is on ufo twitter is people with

417

00:14:01,110 --> 00:13:59,760

a lot of their belief systems and

418

00:14:02,790 --> 00:14:01,120

they're just trying to have like a

419

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:02,800

validation for those

420

00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:05,360

and and belief and true for two

421

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:07,839

different things as well so yes

422

00:14:11,189 --> 00:14:09,519

when something comes out which might

423

00:14:14,069 --> 00:14:11,199

challenge their belief

424

00:14:15,910 --> 00:14:14,079

uh system you know if if they look look

425

00:14:18,150 --> 00:14:15,920

up to someone like a underwear like a

426  
00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:18,160  
stephen greer for example and someone

427  
00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:19,199  
questions

428  
00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:20,800  
that person they are going to get quite

429  
00:14:25,110 --> 00:14:23,040  
defensive about that it's it's the same

430  
00:14:26,550 --> 00:14:25,120  
with me i mean i'm like a huge and

431  
00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:26,560  
soccer fan or

432  
00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:29,040  
okay yeah so if someone and i'm like a

433  
00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:31,360  
manchester united fan so it's someone

434  
00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:34,399  
who's my sister obviously okay cool

435  
00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:36,320  
so if someone was coming out if someone

436  
00:14:39,910 --> 00:14:37,440  
was coming out and saying that

437  
00:14:41,590 --> 00:14:39,920  
manchester united are crap or like

438  
00:14:49,990 --> 00:14:41,600

cristiano ronaldo's crap and i'm gonna

439

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:51,430

for sure um

440

00:14:55,269 --> 00:14:53,440

but but at the same time i think it's

441

00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:55,279

important to

442

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:57,680

not remain on the fence but kind of

443

00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:00,560

be open to new ideas too and and realize

444

00:15:05,189 --> 00:15:03,199

that it's like a fluid um situation

445

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:05,199

really things can change really quickly

446

00:15:08,629 --> 00:15:06,959

in like the ufo world so it's important

447

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:08,639

to true important to remember that

448

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:11,360

things can change as well so

449

00:15:14,949 --> 00:15:13,120

what about what about yourself artisan

450

00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:14,959

by the way we many are saying they love

451  
00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:16,800  
your new tattoos

452  
00:15:21,590 --> 00:15:19,680  
uh everybody's very excited

453  
00:15:23,829 --> 00:15:21,600  
i also got the peach here

454  
00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:23,839  
oh look at that oh well we know that

455  
00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:25,440  
that one time was about aliens they're

456  
00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:27,279  
all about sharing the peaches oh yeah

457  
00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:29,920  
it's only one no it it's obviously just

458  
00:15:33,509 --> 00:15:31,120  
for them

459  
00:15:35,749 --> 00:15:33,519  
no i got it there's another meaning

460  
00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:35,759  
behind it

461  
00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:37,759  
i'm sure they will love it

462  
00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:40,480  
um but what about yourself then artemis

463  
00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:42,639

and what is your position on this and

464

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:44,079

then we're going to dig in a little bit

465

00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:46,160

to i guess let's start with this before

466

00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:48,000

we go with the question

467

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:49,360

what was your introduction to this

468

00:15:54,790 --> 00:15:52,240

community let's start there i guess

469

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:54,800

uh into this community like i did i

470

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:57,120

wasn't always part of ufo twitter like i

471

00:16:03,430 --> 00:15:58,720

was

472

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:03,440

long time before actually

473

00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:04,800

um

474

00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:06,639

following people and

475

00:16:12,470 --> 00:16:09,519

and like interacting with people online

476

00:16:14,790 --> 00:16:12,480

i thought i i was more just like reading

477

00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:14,800

everything going on on twitter but not

478

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:17,040

participating in anything for a while

479

00:16:21,269 --> 00:16:19,440

that was mostly like

480

00:16:22,550 --> 00:16:21,279

just because of like my own confidence

481

00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:22,560

and not

482

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:24,000

thinking

483

00:16:29,189 --> 00:16:26,160

i don't know i i just yeah it was mostly

484

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:29,199

a confidence thing but um

485

00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:32,000

i don't know my introduction was like

486

00:16:37,269 --> 00:16:34,160

since like childhood with like movies

487

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:37,279

and that's why but pop culture because

488

00:16:41,030 --> 00:16:39,920

like it they it has such a big influence

489

00:16:43,509 --> 00:16:41,040

and like

490

00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:43,519

when i i don't even know how young i was

491

00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:45,360

but i started watching star trek with my

492

00:16:48,550 --> 00:16:46,320

dad

493

00:16:51,670 --> 00:16:48,560

okay you know at a really young age like

494

00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:51,680

six maybe i don't even six seven

495

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:52,720

whatever

496

00:16:55,749 --> 00:16:53,600

and

497

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:55,759

i was always like i have an older sister

498

00:16:59,110 --> 00:16:57,279

and i was definitely like the nerdy

499

00:17:01,269 --> 00:16:59,120

sister and she was

500

00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:01,279

more of the girly sister so

501  
00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:04,559  
i was just always into that and um

502  
00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:07,520  
yeah i just kind of i don't know i and

503  
00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:08,880  
my thoughts were just always that we

504  
00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:11,439  
weren't alone but i just

505  
00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:13,760  
i don't know why i was i'm so sure of

506  
00:17:18,230 --> 00:17:16,319  
that i just kind of thought

507  
00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:18,240  
and i don't know in this vast like

508  
00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:20,079  
universe how could we really think that

509  
00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:22,400  
we're the only ones so to me it's just

510  
00:17:27,990 --> 00:17:23,360  
more

511  
00:17:30,310 --> 00:17:28,000  
but anyway um

512  
00:17:31,110 --> 00:17:30,320  
yeah and when i started watching ucr

513  
00:17:33,350 --> 00:17:31,120

about

514

00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:33,360

like a year and a half or something ago

515

00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,280

yeah or how long ago now

516

00:17:39,990 --> 00:17:37,200

um

517

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:40,000

uh they eventually asked out if they

518

00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:42,000

hadn't if anybody wanted to help or

519

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:43,919

anything behind the scenes

520

00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:46,559

and i didn't do that right away and then

521

00:17:50,710 --> 00:17:49,360

eventually in the summer i did

522

00:17:52,710 --> 00:17:50,720

and uh

523

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:52,720

yeah there's the peaches

524

00:17:57,110 --> 00:17:54,480

um

525

00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:57,120

yeah the peaches for my mom but yeah

526  
00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:58,880  
and um

527  
00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:01,600  
yeah so i just put my hat and i was like

528  
00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:03,600  
all right i'll i'll help you know i have

529  
00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:05,200  
tons of customer service and sales

530  
00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:06,640  
experience and

531  
00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:08,880  
you know kind of wraps in with marketing

532  
00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:12,160  
and whatever and it certainly does um

533  
00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:13,520  
i just always talked about how we need

534  
00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:14,960  
more women in the community and they

535  
00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:16,799  
said why don't you just

536  
00:18:20,549 --> 00:18:18,160  
be

537  
00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:20,559  
you know what you preach like i'm like

538  
00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:22,000

more women on the show why don't we do

539

00:18:24,230 --> 00:18:22,720

more

540

00:18:26,390 --> 00:18:24,240

like why don't we have

541

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:26,400

more women talking about it like a

542

00:18:28,630 --> 00:18:27,520

um

543

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:28,640

we just give such a different

544

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:30,559

perspective and it's it's such a good

545

00:18:33,350 --> 00:18:32,160

balance between

546

00:18:35,190 --> 00:18:33,360

um

547

00:18:36,710 --> 00:18:35,200

yeah just the way that we think versus

548

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:36,720

how men think and

549

00:18:41,430 --> 00:18:39,600

um putting those ideas together and

550

00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:41,440

yeah just being more creative that way

551  
00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:43,360  
so um

552  
00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:45,280  
yeah my especially michael he really

553  
00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:47,280  
pushed me to do it and he was really

554  
00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:49,679  
supportive but me so was lou but yeah i

555  
00:18:53,190 --> 00:18:51,360  
know i remember like michael just being

556  
00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:53,200  
like just do it just do it why like

557  
00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:55,200  
you're thinking it too much like

558  
00:19:00,150 --> 00:18:58,400  
let's just go 400 go for it you have

559  
00:19:01,190 --> 00:19:00,160  
like you're natural in this blah blah

560  
00:19:02,549 --> 00:19:01,200  
blah

561  
00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:02,559  
so

562  
00:19:06,390 --> 00:19:04,160  
yeah eventually i did it and i was like

563  
00:19:08,070 --> 00:19:06,400

oh my god i can't believe i'm doing this

564

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:08,080

and uh

565

00:19:12,470 --> 00:19:10,240

yeah i didn't think i'd have my own show

566

00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:12,480

until i met josh and then i'm like

567

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:13,360

and then

568

00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:15,120

i kind of was thinking of it because

569

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:16,720

everybody was like you should do a show

570

00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:18,799

and i'm like i guess i don't know if i

571

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:20,880

could do it on my own and then when we

572

00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:23,039

met it kind of just all

573

00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:25,360

worked out rolled together

574

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:27,039

well speaking of that before before we

575

00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:29,360

get to you then josh do you remember and

576

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:30,640

again you don't have to discuss either

577

00:19:33,990 --> 00:19:32,320

if you don't want to arguments but in

578

00:19:35,270 --> 00:19:34,000

your childhood i mean

579

00:19:36,310 --> 00:19:35,280

i always like to ask people you know was

580

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:36,320

there anything that ever happened you

581

00:19:39,110 --> 00:19:37,679

just couldn't explain that you still

582

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:39,120

think about to this day that makes you

583

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:40,320

at least wonder even if you're not

584

00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:45,909

um for me not so much

585

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:53,190

weird childhood in other ways but um

586

00:19:57,430 --> 00:19:54,960

i don't know i because okay so i watched

587

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:57,440

the movie scream really young like when

588

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:59,120

it came out i think i was only three or

589

00:20:02,630 --> 00:20:00,480

four

590

00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:02,640

yeah watch it with my older cousin and

591

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:05,039

like my sister's like six years older so

592

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:07,120

she was quite a bit older to watch that

593

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:08,159

movie

594

00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:10,400

and my cousin was even older than that

595

00:20:15,190 --> 00:20:13,200

and so that really scarred me

596

00:20:17,909 --> 00:20:15,200

for like a while like

597

00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:17,919

it sounded silly but like for years like

598

00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:20,720

even at night looking through a window

599

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:22,720

that's just uh reflected like a

600

00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:24,320

reflection of yourself because you can't

601  
00:20:28,630 --> 00:20:26,400  
see out like that would freak me out if

602  
00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:28,640  
i couldn't see outside like i would

603  
00:20:32,950 --> 00:20:30,559  
constantly think that i'm gonna like see

604  
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:32,960  
something and whatever so i feel like i

605  
00:20:35,830 --> 00:20:34,400  
was just scared of everything and

606  
00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:35,840  
anything but

607  
00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:38,559  
yeah i i didn't i don't have anything

608  
00:20:46,149 --> 00:20:39,919  
specific but

609  
00:20:51,270 --> 00:20:48,230  
i get scared at everything and like you

610  
00:20:52,230 --> 00:20:51,280  
know but that's what it is so the way it

611  
00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:52,240  
goes yeah

612  
00:20:56,070 --> 00:20:54,400  
okay so your introduction

613  
00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:56,080

yeah but i mean i've had paranormal

614

00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:58,400

experiences um

615

00:21:02,950 --> 00:21:00,720

in the last like three years

616

00:21:04,390 --> 00:21:02,960

four years so like really

617

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:04,400

so it has

618

00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:06,000

like i i do

619

00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:07,840

or i have experienced that as an adult

620

00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:11,039

but just yeah not as a child but i think

621

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:13,039

my sister ruined that for me really

622

00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:14,480

because i just ended up being scared of

623

00:21:18,630 --> 00:21:16,559

everything but who knows if it was

624

00:21:20,149 --> 00:21:18,640

paranormal or not

625

00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:20,159

yeah yeah well

626

00:21:24,070 --> 00:21:22,559

you know it's it's interesting how

627

00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:24,080

different events or the things we're

628

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:26,240

exposed to at such an early age just

629

00:21:31,029 --> 00:21:28,080

even concepts or ideas

630

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:31,039

really do form you know the

631

00:21:34,310 --> 00:21:32,880

the person we come one day that we

632

00:21:35,669 --> 00:21:34,320

become i mean the good news is at least

633

00:21:38,470 --> 00:21:35,679

we can always alter that a little bit if

634

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:38,480

we want one day but it is pretty amazing

635

00:21:41,110 --> 00:21:39,840

how we don't

636

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:41,120

a lot of people some people have very

637

00:21:43,750 --> 00:21:42,480

clear memories of their childhood and

638

00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:43,760

some people have a very like i don't

639

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:46,320

really remember yeah and for me that's

640

00:21:49,110 --> 00:21:47,520

weird i don't know about you guys but

641

00:21:50,789 --> 00:21:49,120

like when people say they don't remember

642

00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:50,799

their childhood

643

00:22:03,990 --> 00:21:51,919

i

644

00:22:06,470 --> 00:22:04,000

would be very strange

645

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:06,480

well it depends if like

646

00:22:09,750 --> 00:22:08,159

what kind of childhood you've had and if

647

00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:09,760

you're suppressing memories themselves

648

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:11,360

yeah if it's like trauma for example

649

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:13,520

people often suppress that so

650

00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:15,039

you know you just completely forget

651  
00:22:17,909 --> 00:22:16,400  
about it then years later something

652  
00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:17,919  
might trigger it again and it gets

653  
00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:20,480  
brought up you know yeah very true i can

654  
00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:22,400  
say that like there's a lot of my

655  
00:22:26,470 --> 00:22:24,240  
childhood memories that i

656  
00:22:28,230 --> 00:22:26,480  
don't remember but that's because i

657  
00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:28,240  
chose to suppress them and it's exactly

658  
00:22:32,149 --> 00:22:30,159  
for trauma so

659  
00:22:33,669 --> 00:22:32,159  
it is um

660  
00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,679  
it is weird though like i mean some

661  
00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:35,200  
people will

662  
00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:36,080  
um

663  
00:22:40,630 --> 00:22:37,360

will remember

664

00:22:42,549 --> 00:22:40,640

a lot about their childhood and

665

00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:42,559

will remember events and everything so

666

00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:44,720

clearly while others like

667

00:22:49,510 --> 00:22:47,360

like myself i'm like i can hardly

668

00:22:50,950 --> 00:22:49,520

remember like a handful

669

00:22:52,789 --> 00:22:50,960

of memories i guess if like you really

670

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:52,799

try you can remember a little bit

671

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:55,919

more but yeah it is interesting

672

00:22:58,710 --> 00:22:57,600

that's true by the way that comment is

673

00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:58,720

true

674

00:23:01,750 --> 00:23:00,240

yeah so kathy splash pretty face

675

00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:01,760

listening on audio says i don't care how

676

00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:03,280

many people say big willy works for the

677

00:23:08,390 --> 00:23:06,080

nasa or works for the nsa infiltrated

678

00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:08,400

the ufo paranormal community to psy up

679

00:23:11,669 --> 00:23:10,000

the world into another universe i will

680

00:23:14,789 --> 00:23:11,679

always love him

681

00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:14,799

that's definitely good

682

00:23:17,830 --> 00:23:16,400

um now what about yourselves in josh

683

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,840

let's start early childhood with you and

684

00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:19,679

then kind of what was your introduction

685

00:23:23,830 --> 00:23:21,280

did any of your childhood experiences

686

00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:23,840

lead into why you're in this community

687

00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:26,640

no i mean i i've never had like um

688

00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:29,840

a ufo experience but um but how how i

689

00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:32,000

got into this i like i was probably

690

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:34,960

about eight eight or nine i was in um

691

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:36,880

i was in grade school as you guys call

692

00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:38,159

it in like the states but i was probably

693

00:23:41,830 --> 00:23:39,679

about eight

694

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:41,840

eight eight or nine years old and that

695

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:43,760

we didn't have like a big it wasn't like

696

00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:45,600

a big school where i used to go to

697

00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:48,720

school when when i was a kid so um we

698

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:50,080

didn't we didn't even have like we

699

00:23:53,909 --> 00:23:52,080

didn't even have have like a library

700

00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:53,919

there so every wednesday i think it was

701  
00:23:59,269 --> 00:23:56,400  
we had like a mobile truck we used to

702  
00:24:01,990 --> 00:23:59,279  
come and that was the library um and it

703  
00:24:02,290 --> 00:24:02,000  
was from there that's where i discovered

704  
00:24:03,510 --> 00:24:02,300  
um

705  
00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:03,520  
[Music]

706  
00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:04,720  
the

707  
00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:06,640  
topic really like i picked up a book

708  
00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:08,880  
which was just like a picture book

709  
00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:10,960  
um filled with pictures and drawings of

710  
00:24:15,909 --> 00:24:14,320  
ufos no it wasn't it wasn't like writing

711  
00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:15,919  
and such it was just like describing the

712  
00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:17,520  
photograph for example

713  
00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:18,640

um

714

00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:20,640

and that kind of sparked the interest i

715

00:24:23,990 --> 00:24:22,159

had and from there

716

00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:24,000

like i just started to watch loads of tv

717

00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:25,840

shows like i got into the x-files in a

718

00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:27,120

really big way

719

00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:28,000

um

720

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:29,600

and there was another show in the uk

721

00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:30,480

called

722

00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:33,840

encounters and that was a similar

723

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:36,320

sort of show to like the twilight zone

724

00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:37,440

um

725

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:38,799

and there was loads of shows like that i

726

00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:40,799

used to watch and then i got into like

727

00:24:45,510 --> 00:24:43,440

reading books like this is in the days

728

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:45,520

of like the dial-up internet so i didn't

729

00:24:49,269 --> 00:24:47,840

really have access to like a computer

730

00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:49,279

where i could do loads of research so it

731

00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:50,400

was mainly

732

00:24:55,029 --> 00:24:52,720

just books what like i used to read or

733

00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:55,039

like if i found like a newspaper with

734

00:24:57,510 --> 00:24:56,799

like an article in there i'd read that

735

00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:57,520

but

736

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:58,400

um

737

00:25:01,590 --> 00:25:00,400

it wasn't until i got into like my later

738

00:25:03,110 --> 00:25:01,600

teens where

739

00:25:04,549 --> 00:25:03,120

i started to use the internet a lot more

740

00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:04,559

to research it and

741

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:06,480

from there i was i was getting to people

742

00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,120

like stanton freedom and i watched like

743

00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:11,600

everything he did um yeah

744

00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:13,440

him him and richard dolan were like the

745

00:25:16,950 --> 00:25:15,679

two main people growing up and then

746

00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:16,960

stephen

747

00:25:22,310 --> 00:25:18,320

um

748

00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:22,320

yeah like like he was a big one

749

00:25:26,789 --> 00:25:24,480

especially like the uh disclosure

750

00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:26,799

project stuff he did from in like 2001 i

751

00:25:31,350 --> 00:25:28,880

think it was that that was like a big

752

00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:31,360

one for me as well um

753

00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:32,960

yeah and then

754

00:25:36,789 --> 00:25:34,799

and then it kind of went quiet i went to

755

00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:36,799

university and stuff and then

756

00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:39,200

after that i went i moved to china for

757

00:25:43,510 --> 00:25:41,760

four years so i literally

758

00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:43,520

what was that experience like it was

759

00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:45,840

good yeah it was strange i was i was

760

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,600

like a teacher over there for a bit i

761

00:25:52,630 --> 00:25:49,840

was teaching like young kids

762

00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:52,640

awesome so i so i had to kind of switch

763

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:54,480

off the research and because it's so

764

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:56,960

like censored there you can't really

765

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:58,559

like google

766

00:26:01,590 --> 00:26:00,400

youtube facebook twitter that's all

767

00:26:02,789 --> 00:26:01,600

banned there so you couldn't really go

768

00:26:03,909 --> 00:26:02,799

on anything

769

00:26:05,029 --> 00:26:03,919

um

770

00:26:06,870 --> 00:26:05,039

so that's that was interesting

771

00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:06,880

experience then i came back to the uk

772

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:08,960

when i was about 25

773

00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:12,400

and since then i've kind of just been

774

00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:14,240

researching it as much as i can so for

775

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:18,080

the last like six or so years yeah

776

00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:20,000

so i was that was one of the curious

777

00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:22,799

things that i have is

778

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:25,279

with that as far as because we all kind

779

00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:26,799

of share a similarity here as far as i i

780

00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:27,919

don't have any i'm sure there's some

781

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,960

weird things that happen with you but i

782

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:30,880

don't have that moment right i'm not i

783

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:32,480

don't consider myself abductee or

784

00:26:35,909 --> 00:26:34,320

anything like that where you know you

785

00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:35,919

have people can be like no this moment

786

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:37,520

you know altered my perspective on

787

00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:38,400

everything

788

00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:39,919

i think it was always in the back of my

789

00:26:44,390 --> 00:26:41,919

head but it was just that slow

790

00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:44,400

progressive fade and then i didn't know

791

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:46,880

the ufo twitter was even a thing a year

792

00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:49,039

and a half ago honestly even a year ago

793

00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:50,640

yeah i didn't know that it was this

794

00:26:53,510 --> 00:26:52,080

thing i didn't know there were people

795

00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:53,520

hanging out and i think the internet's

796

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:54,720

really

797

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:56,320

it's been a pro and a con right it's

798

00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:58,240

gone two ways it's again kind of goes

799

00:27:01,350 --> 00:27:00,080

back to the idea of like the community

800

00:27:02,630 --> 00:27:01,360

and as we're finding ourselves in

801  
00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:02,640  
developing

802  
00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:03,600  
and

803  
00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:07,600  
utilized properly can be an amazing tool

804  
00:27:12,149 --> 00:27:09,520  
like look at like you said that how long

805  
00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:12,159  
it took we're not that far removed from

806  
00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:13,279  
like you were saying basically having to

807  
00:27:16,149 --> 00:27:14,480  
go to get a book at a library a

808  
00:27:19,669 --> 00:27:16,159  
traveling library yeah to get

809  
00:27:21,909 --> 00:27:19,679  
information on this to now their entire

810  
00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:21,919  
shows by some of the more you know

811  
00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:23,200  
basically

812  
00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:25,039  
foremost uh

813  
00:27:29,430 --> 00:27:26,720

in the front line of study on this that

814

00:27:31,350 --> 00:27:29,440

we can listen to readily yeah you've got

815

00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:31,360

ross coolpad now he's got his own show

816

00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:32,559

you know there's people like that who

817

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:34,240

have got their own shows now talking

818

00:27:38,230 --> 00:27:36,720

about this it's it's um

819

00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:38,240

it's interesting

820

00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:40,799

yeah agreed i definitely agree with that

821

00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:42,559

i think one of the other cool things uh

822

00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:43,760

and we'll definitely keep hitting on

823

00:27:46,630 --> 00:27:45,200

this a little bit here but one of the

824

00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:46,640

cool things you guys are doing with your

825

00:27:50,950 --> 00:27:48,880

show uh that you and now i believe you

826  
00:27:52,310 --> 00:27:50,960  
had done one episode maybe two i don't

827  
00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:52,320  
think you've done two yet have you as

828  
00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:53,679  
far as kind of like the sit down and

829  
00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:55,520  
like let's try and bridge the gap which

830  
00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:56,559  
i don't think people realize there's a

831  
00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:58,080  
lot of people behind episodes oh the

832  
00:28:02,389 --> 00:28:00,240  
debate yeah yeah writing the debate

833  
00:28:04,950 --> 00:28:02,399  
episodes we haven't done one yet we

834  
00:28:06,549 --> 00:28:04,960  
thought you had one no we were taking

835  
00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:06,559  
suggestions for

836  
00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:07,679  
um

837  
00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:10,320  
maybe the episode

838  
00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:11,520

was there an episode or it kind of

839

00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:12,960

happened that way and it wasn't planned

840

00:28:17,990 --> 00:28:14,799

then is that what i'm thinking of i mean

841

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:18,000

sometimes if there's too many mess

842

00:28:25,590 --> 00:28:21,279

honestly yeah but i'm sitting there like

843

00:28:29,590 --> 00:28:27,510

i remember one time like messaging alien

844

00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:29,600

girls like are you free to come on the

845

00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:31,440

stream tonight and she's like no i can't

846

00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:33,520

i'm like

847

00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:34,880

it was like super laughing and i was

848

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:36,880

just like realizing how many men were

849

00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:38,799

going up yeah yeah

850

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:40,640

but i mean no it's not a bad thing it's

851  
00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:42,159  
just sometimes though

852  
00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:44,640  
the conversation kind of does get a

853  
00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:46,640  
little bit more like

854  
00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:49,679  
not aggressive but a little bit but not

855  
00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,230  
yeah that's what i mean i'm like it's

856  
00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:56,399  
not aggressiveness it's just like yeah a

857  
00:29:01,029 --> 00:29:00,240  
lot of a lot of the siege yeah so

858  
00:29:01,990 --> 00:29:01,039  
yeah

859  
00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:02,000  
but

860  
00:29:06,549 --> 00:29:04,240  
thinking of

861  
00:29:08,070 --> 00:29:06,559  
well i i thought it was uh and i could

862  
00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:08,080  
be wrong but i thought i thought it was

863  
00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:10,080

an episode with goof on and then you're

864

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:11,840

wrong we had him on the show but that

865

00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:14,080

wasn't a debate but we did

866

00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:15,360

well we

867

00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:17,520

we like to do that we like to have

868

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:18,480

because

869

00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:21,600

i mean to us before we even talk to him

870

00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:23,200

you know we had people saying oh don't

871

00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:24,880

get him on your show don't talk to this

872

00:29:29,510 --> 00:29:27,760

guy and to me it's like

873

00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:29,520

no like i'd rather speak to someone and

874

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,200

form my opinion after speaking to him

875

00:29:34,389 --> 00:29:33,600

instead of having to base my opinions

876

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:34,399

off

877

00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:36,480

a third party if that makes sense you

878

00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:38,399

know i'd rather speak to them

879

00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:40,320

make up my own mind and and since

880

00:29:43,510 --> 00:29:42,159

speaking to rich i mean

881

00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:43,520

we'll probably get some hate in the chat

882

00:29:47,430 --> 00:29:45,200

from this and whatever

883

00:29:49,909 --> 00:29:47,440

but i don't care because like you know

884

00:29:52,549 --> 00:29:49,919

um we spun him and he's a genuinely a

885

00:29:53,909 --> 00:29:52,559

nice guy like i'm not yeah he is he's a

886

00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:53,919

nice guy i'm so that's the thing oh

887

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:55,520

you're muted

888

00:30:02,149 --> 00:29:57,440

oh sorry i was whispering i was yeah i'm

889

00:30:04,710 --> 00:30:03,190

but thank you for letting me know

890

00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:04,720

because sometimes i do mute myself it

891

00:30:07,909 --> 00:30:06,080

definitely happens

892

00:30:09,110 --> 00:30:07,919

um but yeah i think it was with bottled

893

00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:09,120

water you're right which are we hanging

894

00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:10,240

out with bottled water tomorrow night

895

00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:11,440

guys by the way

896

00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:13,279

like yeah i guess they were but they

897

00:30:20,470 --> 00:30:14,080

like

898

00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:20,480

bottled water wants to have goof on on

899

00:30:24,630 --> 00:30:22,640

his show and and whatever i don't know

900

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:24,640

if that's because he's been on some show

901  
00:30:29,269 --> 00:30:26,559  
i mean he's been he's been on amy's show

902  
00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:29,279  
a few times um

903  
00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:31,679  
yeah he's been on our show so it's it's

904  
00:30:35,110 --> 00:30:33,440  
it's not like he's a

905  
00:30:37,110 --> 00:30:35,120  
straight because

906  
00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:37,120  
to me if there's like two sides of ufo

907  
00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:38,559  
twitter there's like

908  
00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:40,159  
there's there's like the goof on side

909  
00:30:43,990 --> 00:30:41,279  
and there's and then there's the other

910  
00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:44,000  
side and it's very rare that you see the

911  
00:30:48,149 --> 00:30:46,399  
two sides come together

912  
00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:48,159  
and so that's what we wanted to try and

913  
00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:51,120

do is like bridge that gap because

914

00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:52,720

there's there's like a lot of people

915

00:30:56,470 --> 00:30:55,120

which we've noticed who feel a bit um

916

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:56,480

alienated i guess from like the

917

00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:59,279

conversation at times because their

918

00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:00,960

their their like opinions might be

919

00:31:05,350 --> 00:31:03,039

slightly different as to like what the

920

00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:05,360

mainstream viewers on ufo twitter and

921

00:31:10,070 --> 00:31:08,159

it's kind of difficult for people to

922

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:10,080

express themselves sometimes

923

00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:11,360

without feeling that they're going to be

924

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:12,559

attacked by

925

00:31:16,310 --> 00:31:13,840

people on

926

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:16,320

on on like twitter so

927

00:31:19,029 --> 00:31:18,080

that's true so that's what we wanted to

928

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:19,039

do was

929

00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:22,480

um kind of be a show which

930

00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:24,240

can kind of bridge that gap a little bit

931

00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:26,159

or even try to because that that's what

932

00:31:29,350 --> 00:31:28,000

we feel like we shouldn't be burning

933

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:29,360

bridges we should be trying to build

934

00:31:32,710 --> 00:31:30,240

them

935

00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:32,720

and not um have it as two parts of you

936

00:31:37,909 --> 00:31:34,799

for two we should just be one voice

937

00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:37,919

really you know um

938

00:31:43,909 --> 00:31:41,760

or at least at very least right um

939

00:31:44,950 --> 00:31:43,919

like appreciate whoops that i sure i

940

00:31:47,669 --> 00:31:44,960

might have showed the wrong thing here i

941

00:31:51,110 --> 00:31:47,679

think it's like stuck i don't know what

942

00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:51,120

happened there um so at very least

943

00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:53,039

be able to

944

00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:56,559

um recognize that um we all have

945

00:32:00,710 --> 00:31:59,279

different paths that we're on and if i

946

00:32:02,789 --> 00:32:00,720

don't just someone's in the bad someone

947

00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:02,799

has to be backstage messing with it ben

948

00:32:06,389 --> 00:32:04,399

are you back there because i swear it's

949

00:32:07,669 --> 00:32:06,399

just like automatically sharing stuff to

950

00:32:09,669 --> 00:32:07,679

the screen

951  
00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:09,679  
i don't know what that's about

952  
00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:12,320  
um see as soon as i do it it's gone this

953  
00:32:15,350 --> 00:32:13,840  
is so weird i've never had this happen

954  
00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:15,360  
guys i apologize

955  
00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:17,200  
but anyways yes uh while it's up there

956  
00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:19,120  
before we go any further uh guys guest

957  
00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:20,640  
links you can check this out i have both

958  
00:32:23,909 --> 00:32:21,840  
your twitter link as well as your

959  
00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:23,919  
youtube as well as your channel and

960  
00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:25,039  
instagram

961  
00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:26,559  
i have that all in there and i did post

962  
00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:28,880  
it in the comments i'm not exactly sure

963  
00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:30,960

why it's stuck on the screen i've never

964

00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:33,360

really had that issue before

965

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:36,240

but everybody would do it

966

00:32:39,509 --> 00:32:37,519

yeah

967

00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:39,519

ben says it's not him i see it watch

968

00:32:41,990 --> 00:32:40,880

this ben as soon as i get rid of yours

969

00:32:44,310 --> 00:32:42,000

i'm gonna see if it works so watch this

970

00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:44,320

i bet you wow look at that i've never

971

00:32:48,310 --> 00:32:45,760

had that she must be like a glitch or

972

00:32:49,590 --> 00:32:48,320

something that's okay maybe ben will hop

973

00:32:50,710 --> 00:32:49,600

in the back end and he'll fix something

974

00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:50,720

who knows

975

00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:52,080

for now i'll just share nice little

976

00:32:56,789 --> 00:32:53,360

comments that people share along the way

977

00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:56,799

and then we'll do the best we can um but

978

00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:58,080

the fact that i always explain it a

979

00:33:01,669 --> 00:32:59,840

little bit like this my perspective just

980

00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:01,679

my neatly on it is that

981

00:33:05,990 --> 00:33:03,200

is

982

00:33:07,350 --> 00:33:06,000

that we if we're like a body like your

983

00:33:09,029 --> 00:33:07,360

actual physical body and you have all

984

00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:09,039

these pieces of your body that have

985

00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:11,440

certain functionality to them

986

00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:14,080

the the arms are not designed to be feet

987

00:33:17,350 --> 00:33:15,440

necessarily you know i know it's a bit

988

00:33:19,269 --> 00:33:17,360

redundant in your face and

989

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:19,279

obviously i'm going for an extreme point

990

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:21,120

of view here but your feet are not the

991

00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:23,120

eyes they don't serve that purpose

992

00:33:26,710 --> 00:33:24,960

but recognizing that you have a purpose

993

00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:26,720

for it and respecting one another's

994

00:33:29,190 --> 00:33:27,840

purpose

995

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,200

now again i'm not saying we have to

996

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:31,440

always support everything that other

997

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:32,880

people do but we don't have to go out of

998

00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:35,600

our way to tear each other down and okay

999

00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:36,880

i'm gonna get some hate on this one so

1000

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:38,000

you guys said you're gonna get some hate

1001  
00:33:41,830 --> 00:33:39,840  
i'm gonna get some hate so ben hang on

1002  
00:33:44,149 --> 00:33:41,840  
your pajamas on this one

1003  
00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:44,159  
guys sometimes at the end of the day you

1004  
00:33:46,310 --> 00:33:45,440  
know how we were talking about we barely

1005  
00:33:48,630 --> 00:33:46,320  
knew about some of the stuff that

1006  
00:33:50,310 --> 00:33:48,640  
existed and we were in the community

1007  
00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:50,320  
nobody outside of this knows about it

1008  
00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:53,440  
yet exactly okay they don't know us

1009  
00:33:57,029 --> 00:33:55,200  
they don't you're root you're you're

1010  
00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:57,039  
cutting off relationships with people or

1011  
00:34:01,509 --> 00:34:00,000  
maybe ending things for for for what

1012  
00:34:03,509 --> 00:34:01,519  
yeah because we have a persona to

1013  
00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:03,519

maintain who's the persona for if we're

1014

00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:05,200

the only ones that really care about it

1015

00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:07,279

and if people come into this this is

1016

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:09,200

what they're coming into so what kind of

1017

00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:10,560

community would you want to join and

1018

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:12,639

that that is like my two cents on it i

1019

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:14,399

know it's much easier said than done but

1020

00:34:17,349 --> 00:34:16,320

i do appreciate you guys doing one of

1021

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:17,359

the things you're doing which is sitting

1022

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:19,919

down to have a difficult subject or a

1023

00:34:23,589 --> 00:34:21,679

conversation and say hey

1024

00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:23,599

let's have a healthy debate let's talk

1025

00:34:26,069 --> 00:34:25,359

about it yeah that's all we want is just

1026

00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:26,079

to

1027

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:27,919

talk about things and you know we've got

1028

00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,119

louis lozando on the show soon um

1029

00:34:35,669 --> 00:34:33,520

which to us is weird because we wouldn't

1030

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:35,679

we were not expecting to agree to come

1031

00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:36,879

on our show

1032

00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:39,440

you know but he's he's gonna come on and

1033

00:34:42,790 --> 00:34:41,040

it's um

1034

00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:42,800

you know we are gonna try and make it a

1035

00:34:47,270 --> 00:34:45,119

balanced um show because you know we do

1036

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:47,280

um interact with different parts of the

1037

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:49,599

community so we are going to try and

1038

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:53,200

make it as balanced as we can you know

1039

00:34:57,670 --> 00:34:55,679

um true so it's going to be difficult to

1040

00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:57,680

do because you know we can't please

1041

00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:58,880

everybody but

1042

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:00,160

you know we are going to try and make it

1043

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:03,760

as balanced as we can for sure yeah yeah

1044

00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:06,560

do you guys think that uh

1045

00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:08,079

i suppose what's interesting about like

1046

00:35:10,550 --> 00:35:09,280

say the debate when you're challenged

1047

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:10,560

when anybody challenges you on your

1048

00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:12,160

position

1049

00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:14,320

we're kind of this weird spot

1050

00:35:17,349 --> 00:35:15,440

where

1051  
00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:17,359  
there's been um a bit of a transition

1052  
00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:20,160  
over the past decade i suppose

1053  
00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:21,359  
i don't know how much for you guys but

1054  
00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:23,200  
like we had to write i mean for my age i

1055  
00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:25,359  
don't think we're all that far removed

1056  
00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:26,640  
from one another's age but within at

1057  
00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:28,160  
least got to be within at least 10 years

1058  
00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:32,240  
where if you run i'm i'm i'm 33. okay so

1059  
00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:33,599  
we're good okay

1060  
00:35:37,589 --> 00:35:36,079  
okay so that's what i am i'm 32 or 30.

1061  
00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:37,599  
okay i'm 30.

1062  
00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:40,000  
yeah yeah and if you wrote an essay in

1063  
00:35:41,990 --> 00:35:41,280

school back in the day when we had to do

1064

00:35:43,829 --> 00:35:42,000

that

1065

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:43,839

if we were pressed or someone said why

1066

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:45,760

did you come up with this decision you

1067

00:35:49,109 --> 00:35:47,760

had to defend that right not necessarily

1068

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:49,119

they were attacking you but you had to

1069

00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:51,280

defend the position of why you came to

1070

00:35:55,030 --> 00:35:53,200

these understandings or these

1071

00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:55,040

this factual understanding as you as you

1072

00:35:59,750 --> 00:35:57,119

know it and it was okay as long as they

1073

00:36:01,109 --> 00:35:59,760

kept the maybe the uh i don't want to

1074

00:36:03,349 --> 00:36:01,119

use the word attack but as long as they

1075

00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:03,359

kept the debate or the questioning and

1076

00:36:07,030 --> 00:36:05,440

the in regards to what the subject was

1077

00:36:09,109 --> 00:36:07,040

and not you not a personal tag there's a

1078

00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,119

fine line to walk there but

1079

00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:11,920

people have really blurred the lines on

1080

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,720

we're

1081

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:14,720

somehow defending somebody questioning

1082

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:16,000

why you believe what you believe is now

1083

00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:17,599

a personal attack and i understand that

1084

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,880

some people definitely do that so i'm

1085

00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:20,720

not supporting that but i think we got

1086

00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:22,400

to recognize that just because someone

1087

00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:24,160

asks a question

1088

00:36:27,190 --> 00:36:25,599

doesn't mean it's a personal attack and

1089

00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:27,200

i do think there's in the right

1090

00:36:30,470 --> 00:36:28,800

environment

1091

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:30,480

man a healthy discussion is the way

1092

00:36:34,630 --> 00:36:32,800

we've we've evolved over time being

1093

00:36:35,349 --> 00:36:34,640

challenged you know it's challenged us

1094

00:36:42,069 --> 00:36:35,359

to

1095

00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:42,079

conundrum right which is everybody says

1096

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:44,000

to grow to what disclosure well then

1097

00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:46,079

what is disclosure so for you guys would

1098

00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:47,520

it for josh and artemis what is

1099

00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:49,839

disclosure for you guys in your world

1100

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:51,920

it's a difficult question for me because

1101

00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:53,599

um

1102

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:55,359

i don't even know how how to answer it

1103

00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:56,320

because

1104

00:36:59,670 --> 00:36:57,599

i mean there's there's people who have

1105

00:37:01,910 --> 00:36:59,680

said it's already it's already

1106

00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:01,920

you know yeah we we've already had it

1107

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:03,119

you know and there's people who said we

1108

00:37:08,069 --> 00:37:04,880

haven't and you know you've had the

1109

00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:08,079

pentagon confirm that ufos are real so

1110

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:10,560

no way they've kind of already done it

1111

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:12,880

um true so

1112

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:14,720

i mean to me

1113

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:16,400

this

1114

00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:18,400

disclosure for me is like a mass event

1115

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:20,079

where it's undeniable

1116

00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:20,960

and

1117

00:37:24,310 --> 00:37:22,800

there's no way that you can't say but

1118

00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:24,320

it's not

1119

00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:27,040

you know but this isn't a ufo like to me

1120

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:29,119

it's not going to come from like

1121

00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:30,640

congress or something it's going to come

1122

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:32,800

from like uapx or

1123

00:37:36,069 --> 00:37:34,079

it's like it's going to come from like

1124

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:36,079

the scientific community or like a mass

1125

00:37:40,069 --> 00:37:38,640

sort of site and that's how i see it

1126

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:40,079

yeah

1127

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:41,920

i think it'll be i don't think it'll

1128

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:43,359

just be one

1129

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:46,400

well maybe a mass sighting but i think

1130

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:48,720

i think it's just an accumulation really

1131

00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:51,680

of of the work that everybody's doing

1132

00:37:54,390 --> 00:37:52,960

and

1133

00:37:57,109 --> 00:37:54,400

um

1134

00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:57,119

eventually realizing we don't need

1135

00:38:00,630 --> 00:37:59,680

the government's

1136

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,640

stamp

1137

00:38:06,230 --> 00:38:02,320

if

1138

00:38:07,349 --> 00:38:06,240

enough of us believe it anyway and

1139

00:38:08,870 --> 00:38:07,359

i mean

1140

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:08,880

people see proof

1141

00:38:13,589 --> 00:38:10,640

themselves every day so i think those

1142

00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:13,599

people who experience that themselves

1143

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:15,359

also already have

1144

00:38:19,510 --> 00:38:17,680

disclosure because

1145

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:19,520

you know if you talk to an experimenter

1146

00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:21,040

they're very

1147

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:23,359

you know they they've seen it they've

1148

00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:25,119

already seen it they've experienced it

1149

00:38:28,870 --> 00:38:27,040

so to them

1150

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:28,880

that you know that event was real and

1151

00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:30,000

that's

1152

00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:32,240

that is their disclosure for them it's

1153

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:33,040

like

1154

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:35,040

that's all the evidence that they needed

1155

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:37,200

was their experience so

1156

00:38:40,950 --> 00:38:40,079

um maybe people having more experiences

1157

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:40,960

as well

1158

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:42,960

through a mass sighting right

1159

00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:45,040

now it'd be great if

1160

00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:47,520

i keep saying phoenix lights 2022 come

1161

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:49,200

on

1162

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:50,240

let's get that

1163

00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:52,320

trending

1164

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:53,760

for sure but i want that to happen in

1165

00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:55,760

toronto thanks

1166

00:38:58,310 --> 00:38:56,560

well

1167

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:58,320

that would be very interesting

1168

00:39:02,470 --> 00:39:00,160

a question here from the chat by the way

1169

00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:02,480

uh for you josh is rental shim forest

1170

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:04,880

the uk's version of roswell if not what

1171

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:05,760

is

1172

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:07,599

oh keira angel welcome we got a new

1173

00:39:13,030 --> 00:39:09,520

member

1174

00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:13,040

um reynolds from forest is still

1175

00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:14,640

i mean you could say it's roswell

1176

00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:16,640

because it's still very much

1177

00:39:18,790 --> 00:39:17,680

myth

1178

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:18,800

you know

1179

00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:19,599

it's

1180

00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:21,280

you know you had

1181

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:23,119

i mean it's an interesting like this is

1182

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:25,200

probably one of the cases what got got

1183

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:26,960

me into the topic was rendering from the

1184

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:29,680

uk um

1185

00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:30,720

and

1186

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:35,190

i mean i

1187

00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:36,960

don't know what happened i would say

1188

00:39:40,230 --> 00:39:38,000

it's

1189

00:39:42,710 --> 00:39:40,240

yeah i mean i i would agree about it

1190

00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:42,720

kind of is the uk's version roswell we

1191

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:46,079

had the craft which landed um

1192

00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:47,520

i mean

1193

00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:50,079

do you know the story um yeah that's the

1194

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:51,920

that's a lighthouse out there that's all

1195

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:54,560

that is that was that was the life

1196

00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:56,640

i think that's the final conclusion on

1197

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:58,640

it right as there was the lighthouse and

1198

00:40:01,750 --> 00:40:00,720

the vehicles on the road kind of which

1199

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:01,760

yeah and

1200

00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:03,359

it could have been it could have been

1201  
00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:05,280  
yeah and but the thing is about reynolds

1202  
00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:07,119  
well it's not just ufo activity this

1203  
00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,960  
paranormal um

1204  
00:40:12,390 --> 00:40:10,720  
as well so it's it's similar to

1205  
00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:12,400  
skinwalker ranch in some ways there's a

1206  
00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:13,920  
lot of activity around there with

1207  
00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:15,359  
similar sort of

1208  
00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:17,599  
sightings of like wolf men and

1209  
00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:19,599  
things like that so there's a lot of

1210  
00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:21,599  
similarities there and i actually think

1211  
00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:23,680  
there's another documentary um coming

1212  
00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:24,560  
out

1213  
00:40:30,230 --> 00:40:28,240

red mushroom forest when we had phillip

1214

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:30,240

mentioned on the show he was that'd be a

1215

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:31,920

good one saying them he's like one of

1216

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:34,160

these old school researchers from the uk

1217

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:36,400

um i think he's part of the documentary

1218

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:37,440

so there's going to be another one

1219

00:40:40,710 --> 00:40:38,480

coming out

1220

00:40:42,710 --> 00:40:40,720

this year i think so keep so keep your

1221

00:40:44,309 --> 00:40:42,720

eyes peeled for that one but yeah it's

1222

00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:44,319

it's some an interesting case i can't

1223

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:46,319

really say much about it because i

1224

00:40:51,750 --> 00:40:48,560

honestly don't know what what happened

1225

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:51,760

there uh i can respect that yeah and

1226

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,359

that's what i mean i'd rather not

1227

00:40:56,710 --> 00:40:54,960

comment on it really because i i don't

1228

00:40:58,069 --> 00:40:56,720

really know what the finish what like

1229

00:40:59,430 --> 00:40:58,079

the answer is because some people say

1230

00:41:01,829 --> 00:40:59,440

it's the lighthouse

1231

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:01,839

some people said it's not so i don't

1232

00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:04,640

know i i need to see more proof again so

1233

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:05,440

yeah

1234

00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:07,680

i mean i 100 respect that plus you look

1235

00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:08,960

at like what happened to him afterwards

1236

00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:11,520

and some of the downloads he got and

1237

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:14,319

that was something that was falsified

1238

00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:15,920

hmm you know

1239

00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:17,920

uh gordim85 he said did i hear that

1240

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:19,440

right at the joshua herman show

1241

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:21,040

mentioned toronto i do believe that is

1242

00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:23,359

where he resides

1243

00:41:28,710 --> 00:41:25,760

that's where we are yeah so i i moved

1244

00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:28,720

here um in november

1245

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:30,640

um so i've been here for a few months

1246

00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:32,480

now yeah i'm enjoying it apart from the

1247

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:35,280

snow yeah the snow snow is terrible like

1248

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,280

it's but like we hate the snow too so i

1249

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:39,119

mean you're kind of just a canadian now

1250

00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:41,040

yeah but it's just painting the snow is

1251  
00:41:45,510 --> 00:41:43,599  
being canadian yeah but like the snow

1252  
00:41:47,990 --> 00:41:45,520  
here is crazy it's just it is it's

1253  
00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:48,000  
non-stop like just when it starts to get

1254  
00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:49,839  
warm all of a sudden we look out the

1255  
00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:51,599  
morning after and it's snowing again

1256  
00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:52,480  
yeah

1257  
00:41:56,309 --> 00:41:54,319  
yes

1258  
00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:56,319  
we got a little bit today i mean what is

1259  
00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:57,520  
what it is

1260  
00:42:01,270 --> 00:42:00,240  
it is i say that at a certain point once

1261  
00:42:03,349 --> 00:42:01,280  
you have much snow that's what we always

1262  
00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:03,359  
say we're like that is what it is

1263  
00:42:07,430 --> 00:42:05,760

i guess so we just like accept it

1264

00:42:11,109 --> 00:42:07,440

well he's from northern ontario that's

1265

00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:11,119

why accordion 85. oh nice nice very

1266

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:13,200

northern ontario i'm curious

1267

00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:14,720

very nice maybe he's gonna say like

1268

00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:16,560

sudbury or something

1269

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:17,839

it's cold up there if you think it's

1270

00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:20,400

cold down here go to like even more

1271

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:21,680

north like

1272

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:26,630

um not tobra mori it's another one with

1273

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:30,640

a t timid yeah timmins ontario it's it's

1274

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:33,359

um oh it's freezing there arden is in uh

1275

00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:35,040

arden paranormal she's also she said

1276

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:37,440

she's in eastern ontario nice oh and

1277

00:42:46,450 --> 00:42:39,599

that's i think she's a new subscriber of

1278

00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:48,870

[Laughter]

1279

00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:50,319

too much information you have a good one

1280

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:51,200

thank you for hanging out with us

1281

00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:53,359

tonight be safe enjoy the weekend safely

1282

00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:54,720

and have a good one

1283

00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:55,680

um

1284

00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:57,119

so yeah and again guys like i said at

1285

00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:58,640

the top of the hour here so in about 15

1286

00:43:00,950 --> 00:42:59,839

minutes we'll we'll take a quick little

1287

00:43:02,950 --> 00:43:00,960

break and we'll open it up for everybody

1288

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:02,960

to jump in here i do apologize with why

1289

00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:04,079

it's gonna have that consistently out

1290

00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:05,599

there i've never encountered that before

1291

00:43:09,589 --> 00:43:07,280

for anybody who's watching visually

1292

00:43:12,150 --> 00:43:09,599

versus the audio format but we'll work

1293

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:12,160

through it that's what we do um moving

1294

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:13,920

along here i do have a question in

1295

00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:15,440

regards to

1296

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:17,040

what do you think has been the most at

1297

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:18,560

least to date for and what service you

1298

00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:19,920

are to most honest what is the most

1299

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:22,079

fascinating thing to you personally

1300

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:23,440

about either the community or the

1301

00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:25,200

phenomenon as a whole

1302

00:43:30,069 --> 00:43:27,599

and do you think they are intertwined i

1303

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:31,750

um well

1304

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:34,400

the best thing about this community um

1305

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:36,960

has been everybody that i've met really

1306

00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:40,400

and finding my own place and i don't

1307

00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:42,960

know that the amount that i've changed

1308

00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:44,240

since

1309

00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:45,520

um

1310

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:50,160

is

1311

00:43:53,670 --> 00:43:52,079

you know insane i mean personally my

1312

00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:53,680

life has changed

1313

00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:55,520

like whole 180

1314

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:56,480

and

1315

00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:59,280

you know even professionally like what i

1316

00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:01,680

you know do as a career like this is

1317

00:44:06,309 --> 00:44:04,240

what i'm trying to do this is what i'm

1318

00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:06,319

passionate about and this is what you

1319

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:10,480

know josh and i believe in so i think

1320

00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,960

so much has um impacted me and the fact

1321

00:44:15,829 --> 00:44:14,160

that

1322

00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:15,839

so many people

1323

00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:18,319

have this community in order to not feel

1324

00:44:23,510 --> 00:44:20,480

alone in like their experiences or what

1325

00:44:25,910 --> 00:44:23,520

they believe in and this

1326

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:25,920

is like becomes a safe place for them

1327

00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:27,680

and that's for so many people or

1328

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:29,040

everybody in this community i think

1329

00:44:32,069 --> 00:44:29,920

that's

1330

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:32,079

definitely the most beautiful part you

1331

00:44:36,390 --> 00:44:34,160

know take away

1332

00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,400

the twitter hate and all that i think

1333

00:44:39,510 --> 00:44:38,560

in the bigger picture it brings us

1334

00:44:41,349 --> 00:44:39,520

together

1335

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:41,359

and the whole thing with this phenomenon

1336

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:42,720

i mean

1337

00:44:47,349 --> 00:44:44,319

it's really cool

1338

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:47,359

it's cool to think about it's

1339

00:44:50,550 --> 00:44:48,720

you know

1340

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:50,560

the possibilities because we don't have

1341

00:44:53,349 --> 00:44:52,480

answers are really endless

1342

00:44:54,230 --> 00:44:53,359

and

1343

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:54,240

you know

1344

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:55,760

there could be

1345

00:45:00,870 --> 00:44:56,800

oh

1346

00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:00,880

apologize i just saved my heater i'm

1347

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:02,640

down in the basement

1348

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:09,990

no it's cool um

1349

00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:12,079

yeah i think with this phenomenon it's

1350

00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:13,760

like the possibilities are endless as to

1351

00:45:16,829 --> 00:45:14,880

what

1352

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:16,839

you know is out there

1353

00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:20,560

what what we're capable of what you know

1354

00:45:23,589 --> 00:45:21,839

are

1355

00:45:25,190 --> 00:45:23,599

yeah we're still discovering so much

1356

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:25,200

about our history

1357

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:27,359

let alone um

1358

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:30,720

our future and what else is out there so

1359

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:32,960

i think that it's just really exciting

1360

00:45:37,910 --> 00:45:35,200

to still be discovering that and

1361

00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:37,920

really cool time to be alive because

1362

00:45:44,309 --> 00:45:40,240

we're we've seen so much

1363

00:45:47,109 --> 00:45:44,319

um evolution even in our technology so

1364

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:47,119

we really have so we really have

1365

00:45:51,030 --> 00:45:49,119

especially with technology so it's it's

1366

00:45:53,190 --> 00:45:51,040

been yeah it's really cool there's a lot

1367

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:53,200

going on there's a lot of positive to

1368

00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:56,160

focus on yeah greed

1369

00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:57,520

what about yourself josh kind of the

1370

00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:58,800

same question what do you what do you

1371

00:46:01,990 --> 00:46:00,640

think is uh the most fascinating thing

1372

00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:02,000

for you

1373

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:04,000

um

1374

00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:06,160

i i would just say the amount of

1375

00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:08,160

people who were getting involved um i

1376

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:10,240

mean very true i was like you i was

1377

00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:11,599

really surprised to see that there

1378

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:13,599

actually was a ufo twitter like i didn't

1379

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:14,960

have anything i didn't know anything

1380

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:16,880

about it um

1381

00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:19,760

and it was when i created like my my

1382

00:46:22,710 --> 00:46:21,520

instagram page and then i created the

1383

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:22,720

twitter page

1384

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:24,880

in like the summer last year

1385

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:26,560

like i didn't have any idea there was

1386

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:28,319

this whole community here like like

1387

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:30,000

talking about this so that that's kind

1388

00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:31,680

of like the most amazing thing to me is

1389

00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:33,680

like how many how many people are

1390

00:46:37,190 --> 00:46:35,359

actually trying to get involved with

1391

00:46:38,790 --> 00:46:37,200

this and make a difference and

1392

00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:38,800

um

1393

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:40,960

just just trying just trying to

1394

00:46:44,790 --> 00:46:43,200

just just trying to get involved and

1395

00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:44,800

i think for a lot of people as well it's

1396

00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:46,960

a social thing as well and especially

1397

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:48,640

like the pandemics have happened and

1398

00:46:53,030 --> 00:46:51,200

people have been forced to

1399

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:53,040

kind of like rethink themselves

1400

00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:56,000

re-evaluate stuff i mean i had to but

1401

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,400

but before i did all this my

1402

00:47:01,670 --> 00:47:00,480

job i was like um

1403

00:47:03,430 --> 00:47:01,680

i guess you could call like a club

1404

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:03,440

promoter like a nightclub promoter sort

1405

00:47:06,069 --> 00:47:05,359

of thing okay and um

1406

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:06,079

and

1407

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:08,319

after cove it happened you know all the

1408

00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:10,720

nightclubs and bars were kind of shut

1409

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:12,160

down i had to

1410

00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:15,040

rethink what what i wanted to do so

1411

00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:17,440

that's when i decided to you know i i've

1412

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:19,200

always had a big interest in ufo so i

1413

00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:21,839

thought right i'll just talk about it on

1414

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:24,000

online you know and it's kind of

1415

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:25,680

snowballed from there so it's kind of

1416

00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:28,720

cool to see how many people have

1417

00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:31,119

who you know just all these amazing

1418

00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:32,880

people who who are like involved with

1419

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:34,480

that the conversation i think that's the

1420

00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:36,160

best part of it for me

1421

00:47:39,510 --> 00:47:38,559

i do enjoy it i do enjoy

1422

00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:39,520

because

1423

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:41,920

well and this is okay you know we hit on

1424

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,960

something earlier we didn't quite

1425

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:44,960

clarify i think weeble probably agreed

1426  
00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:47,040  
but maybe we didn't i didn't specify it

1427  
00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:48,800  
at least we came really close earlier

1428  
00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:49,920  
and we should have clarified a little

1429  
00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:51,359  
more about the idea between a personal

1430  
00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:53,359  
truth and then like what is it universal

1431  
00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:55,599  
or just it is the truth right and i

1432  
00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:57,200  
think within this community that happens

1433  
00:48:02,150 --> 00:48:00,079  
a lot right where

1434  
00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:02,160  
let's say an experiencer

1435  
00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:05,520  
they have something that's beyond a

1436  
00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:07,920  
for them it is a universal truth but i

1437  
00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:09,520  
understand that from the perspective of

1438  
00:48:13,510 --> 00:48:11,200

others it can be considered just a a

1439

00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:13,520

personal truth right

1440

00:48:16,870 --> 00:48:15,040

yeah now

1441

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:16,880

that's a very hard thing

1442

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:18,960

if you're someone who's dealt with that

1443

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:20,240

to have something to go well that's your

1444

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:22,400

personal truth you know because well

1445

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:23,920

they've lived it i mean that's that's an

1446

00:48:28,870 --> 00:48:26,000

entirely different perspective they have

1447

00:48:30,150 --> 00:48:28,880

in life and i think that is where like

1448

00:48:31,589 --> 00:48:30,160

anything in life we run into a lot of

1449

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:31,599

issues is that

1450

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:34,160

recognizing what is the truth for me

1451

00:48:37,349 --> 00:48:36,000

where i'm at my journey

1452

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,359

versus where somebody else is at and

1453

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:39,359

their experiences they've had you know

1454

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,079

we have such a limited view

1455

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:44,000

on what we perceive and experience in

1456

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:45,839

life and i think maybe if we were more

1457

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:47,520

open to that idea of if there is some

1458

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:50,000

sort of and i tend to think there is a a

1459

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:52,400

universal consciousness of some sort

1460

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:55,119

that in an extent or in it in essence

1461

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:56,640

what others are experiencing is an

1462

00:49:01,430 --> 00:49:00,000

experience of yours too you know so i i

1463

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:01,440

don't always

1464

00:49:04,230 --> 00:49:02,880

even if i'm skeptical of something i

1465

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,240

have questions

1466

00:49:07,910 --> 00:49:06,720

i very rarely just completely discredit

1467

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:07,920

somebody

1468

00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:09,599

unless i can tell they're just purposely

1469

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:11,760

yanking my chain and then i just will

1470

00:49:15,910 --> 00:49:13,599

have fun with it more than anything i'm

1471

00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:15,920

gonna try to fight with them um before

1472

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,280

it slips by too far back in the chat uh

1473

00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:21,920

let's see gamer x chris chris has a

1474

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:23,920

question is there going to be any new

1475

00:49:28,829 --> 00:49:25,920

ufo disclosure happening and will we

1476

00:49:31,750 --> 00:49:28,839

know about how this off-world vehicles

1477

00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:31,760

work hmm either of you have opinions on

1478

00:49:35,670 --> 00:49:32,559

that

1479

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:35,680

well my opinion is i hope so um i hope

1480

00:49:40,309 --> 00:49:37,520

we are going to get um

1481

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:40,319

you know some some sort of answers soon

1482

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:42,319

but you know i think with the war i mean

1483

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:44,000

we we talked about this on our show

1484

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:45,920

before where we came on your show

1485

00:49:49,829 --> 00:49:48,319

tonight and yeah we we all agreed on the

1486

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:49,839

show that you know we think the war i

1487

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:51,280

mean that that's going to put this

1488

00:49:54,150 --> 00:49:53,040

conversation back even further i mean

1489

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:54,160

the people who

1490

00:49:58,230 --> 00:49:55,760

who were trying to engage in this the

1491

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:58,240

congressman people like that they're

1492

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:01,280

going to be preoccupied now with

1493

00:50:05,430 --> 00:50:03,760

ufo subjects kind of like right at the

1494

00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:05,440

right at the end of

1495

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,240

of their to-do list now really so i'm

1496

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:10,240

i'm not sure what's going to happen

1497

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:12,960

with the conversation for this year um

1498

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:14,319

i mean i do know we're going to get

1499

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:17,359

those that report on the 31st of october

1500

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:20,640

yes or so i'm looking forward to that

1501  
00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:22,640  
um yeah so i think it's just going to be

1502  
00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:24,079  
a waiting game

1503  
00:50:27,270 --> 00:50:25,520  
until that report comes out really i

1504  
00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:27,280  
can't see anything

1505  
00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:29,839  
much changing before then if that makes

1506  
00:50:33,910 --> 00:50:31,200  
sense i think but probably might we

1507  
00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:33,920  
might get some leaked information maybe

1508  
00:50:37,349 --> 00:50:35,359  
um

1509  
00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:37,359  
but in terms of anything official from

1510  
00:50:39,990 --> 00:50:38,880  
the government for example i think we're

1511  
00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:40,000  
just going to have to wait for that

1512  
00:50:44,790 --> 00:50:41,440  
report to come out

1513  
00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,800

agreed yeah which you know i think it

1514

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:46,400

let's talk about that for just a second

1515

00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:47,599

and we have another great question here

1516

00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:49,119

from justin and like i said you guys put

1517

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:50,319

any of the questions in there that you'd

1518

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:51,119

like

1519

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:52,960

but you know in regards to that that's

1520

00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:54,079

really going to be on us as the

1521

00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:57,440

community to uphold and and kind of keep

1522

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:59,920

the flame alive as it were and let's

1523

00:51:02,950 --> 00:51:01,119

face it

1524

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,960

we're at really exciting time in some

1525

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:04,559

ways when it comes to this topic i mean

1526  
00:51:07,750 --> 00:51:05,839  
i suppose every day we wake up we're

1527  
00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:07,760  
always at the forefront of being closer

1528  
00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:09,440  
than we've ever been to it i suppose in

1529  
00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:10,480  
some ways

1530  
00:51:12,710 --> 00:51:11,839  
even though there have been some steps

1531  
00:51:14,549 --> 00:51:12,720  
you know throughout history they've

1532  
00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:14,559  
shown we certainly took steps backwards

1533  
00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:16,720  
or suppressed it um

1534  
00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:18,880  
if individuals within

1535  
00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:20,000  
the community that have come out and

1536  
00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:22,079  
spoke out that were in the government

1537  
00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:23,839  
are to be believed and there's some very

1538  
00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:25,119

big things on

1539

00:51:28,390 --> 00:51:26,480

the horizon

1540

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:28,400

and i think it is it's probably more

1541

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:30,079

important now than ever that how i

1542

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:31,359

mentioned earlier how people don't know

1543

00:51:34,069 --> 00:51:32,640

who we are

1544

00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:34,079

there's going to be more and more people

1545

00:51:38,150 --> 00:51:36,640

turning to this because it is

1546

00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:38,160

you know going into the government

1547

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:39,200

aspect where people are starting to hear

1548

00:51:43,030 --> 00:51:41,119

it talked on the you know their nightly

1549

00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:43,040

news may not be our favorite thing to

1550

00:51:46,950 --> 00:51:44,880

see it in the mainstream media and the

1551  
00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:46,960  
light that is being portrayed but

1552  
00:51:49,750 --> 00:51:48,559  
it's it's enough to get people intrigued

1553  
00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,760  
and they're going to come find things

1554  
00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:51,440  
like kibofu together

1555  
00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:53,599  
and i think that's where you you touched

1556  
00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:54,880  
on that big willie but what's your

1557  
00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:57,359  
opinion on like how it's portrayed in in

1558  
00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:59,920  
in like the media if that makes sense

1559  
00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,800  
well

1560  
00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:02,480  
you know i have a whole different

1561  
00:52:07,190 --> 00:52:04,160  
relationship with mainstream media

1562  
00:52:08,549 --> 00:52:07,200  
personally anyways um i i

1563  
00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:08,559

always and people probably hear me

1564

00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:09,680

saying this i always say that my

1565

00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:11,680

perspective of mainstream media

1566

00:52:15,270 --> 00:52:13,359

is that if you walked into a room a

1567

00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:15,280

skyscraper and you had like eight

1568

00:52:18,230 --> 00:52:16,480

different windows you could look out

1569

00:52:19,670 --> 00:52:18,240

different ways you could look and you

1570

00:52:21,030 --> 00:52:19,680

say i'm going to look this way because i

1571

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:21,040

can watch the sunset or i want to look

1572

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:22,079

this way because i want the sun in my

1573

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:23,520

eyes and you think you're making these

1574

00:52:26,549 --> 00:52:25,280

choices what the lenses are the view

1575

00:52:28,309 --> 00:52:26,559

you're going to look at

1576  
00:52:30,309 --> 00:52:28,319  
but you know behind the scenes as well

1577  
00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,319  
somebody pick the room with the views

1578  
00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:32,559  
you're already looking at yeah and if

1579  
00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:34,400  
you listen to the and i'll put it in

1580  
00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:36,160  
massive quotation marks for anybody

1581  
00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:37,599  
who's just listing an audio version it's

1582  
00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:38,800  
massive

1583  
00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:41,520  
the news that's reported anymore are

1584  
00:52:44,309 --> 00:52:43,040  
just simply opinion pieces and it

1585  
00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:44,319  
doesn't matter which side of spectrum

1586  
00:52:49,109 --> 00:52:46,880  
you fall on you listen to it it's just

1587  
00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:49,119  
them attacking whichever opposing side

1588  
00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:51,280

whoever is against them it's all rating

1589

00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:53,760

based it's not really reporting the news

1590

00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:54,880

anymore

1591

00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,520

and so i've always had that perception

1592

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:59,440

even before getting into this now with

1593

00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:01,440

in regards to the ufo community or the

1594

00:53:05,109 --> 00:53:03,280

the phenomenon as a whole you hear the

1595

00:53:07,270 --> 00:53:05,119

word threat tossed on a lot it's always

1596

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:07,280

a threat it's a threat narrative you

1597

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:08,480

know how is this a threat to our

1598

00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:09,680

airspace

1599

00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:11,040

and i get it for those that have served

1600

00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:12,079

in the military and stuff they're gonna

1601  
00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:13,119  
say well yeah things up there that we

1602  
00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:14,240  
don't understand are a threat to our

1603  
00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:16,480  
airspace and i get that but

1604  
00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:18,480  
i just hear the word threat usually

1605  
00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:20,079  
because it leads to fear and i believe

1606  
00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:21,839  
fear controls people

1607  
00:53:25,349 --> 00:53:23,440  
very clever i mean

1608  
00:53:27,430 --> 00:53:25,359  
the media are clever of what what they

1609  
00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:27,440  
say they know exactly what to say well

1610  
00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:29,440  
or you know these people who know about

1611  
00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:31,599  
the ufc when they say it's a threat they

1612  
00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:32,880  
know exactly

1613  
00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:35,359

what language to use how to

1614

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:37,920

get the point across how to get people

1615

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:40,480

on their side things using the word

1616

00:53:43,829 --> 00:53:43,040

threat on the news is yeah

1617

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:43,839

they

1618

00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:46,079

these sorts

1619

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:47,680

they use these words you know trigger

1620

00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:48,800

words yeah but we know what they're

1621

00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:49,760

doing

1622

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:50,960

um

1623

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:52,880

which is why for me and you touched on

1624

00:53:55,270 --> 00:53:54,480

there about the ratings as well that's

1625

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:55,280

why

1626  
00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:56,480  
when i see

1627  
00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,280  
for example like fox news they they do a

1628  
00:54:04,630 --> 00:54:01,680  
lot of stuff on ufos now yeah whenever i

1629  
00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:04,640  
see fox news and ufos i kind of take it

1630  
00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:06,319  
of a pinch of salt because

1631  
00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:08,400  
i know that most of it is going to be

1632  
00:54:12,390 --> 00:54:10,800  
about ratings and and fox news though if

1633  
00:54:14,870 --> 00:54:12,400  
they put a story about ufos are going to

1634  
00:54:16,710 --> 00:54:14,880  
get loads of clicks loads of ratings and

1635  
00:54:18,790 --> 00:54:16,720  
i think most of the time that's what

1636  
00:54:21,109 --> 00:54:18,800  
these ufo stories are for

1637  
00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:21,119  
is to get clicks for these you know for

1638  
00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:23,440

like the news people

1639

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:24,480

very true

1640

00:54:29,190 --> 00:54:27,119

a lot of the time i mean i mean some

1641

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:29,200

sometimes you'll get a genuine story you

1642

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:31,359

know but but most of the time it's just

1643

00:54:34,470 --> 00:54:33,040

rehashing the same information we've

1644

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:34,480

already had

1645

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:36,480

so you know loads of times but just on a

1646

00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:39,359

different station yeah you know and it's

1647

00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:40,880

there's nothing new there really it's

1648

00:54:46,630 --> 00:54:41,920

just

1649

00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:46,640

won't go down that route but joe and ben

1650

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:47,920

if you've been on this before you know

1651  
00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:50,000  
when you see the news in the morning

1652  
00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:51,359  
maybe the afternoon and the evening

1653  
00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:55,040  
right now it's 24 7 and they start every

1654  
00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:57,839  
segment with breaking news yeah

1655  
00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,760  
is it really is it really making news

1656  
00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:01,680  
between you know unless something indeed

1657  
00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:02,960  
did happen

1658  
00:55:05,750 --> 00:55:04,319  
but it usually didn't it's like breaking

1659  
00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:05,760  
news here's our newest opinion for the

1660  
00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:06,480  
day

1661  
00:55:10,789 --> 00:55:09,200  
that you must now believe and align with

1662  
00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:10,799  
and uh there's a whole rabbit hole we

1663  
00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:12,319

could go down on that oh yeah but talk

1664

00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:13,760

about flowers

1665

00:55:17,349 --> 00:55:15,680

i know really quick with justin here so

1666

00:55:18,789 --> 00:55:17,359

don't forget yours as i fall back a

1667

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,799

little bit there um

1668

00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:20,400

he says right i believe it's more of a

1669

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:21,839

statement maybe than a question he says

1670

00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:23,760

it's the most profound question of all

1671

00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:25,760

human experiences and people want to

1672

00:55:30,549 --> 00:55:26,559

know

1673

00:55:32,309 --> 00:55:30,559

think that is for the two of you why do

1674

00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:32,319

you guys think that people have such a

1675

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:34,640

desire to either a known that we were

1676

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:35,760

not alone

1677

00:55:39,270 --> 00:55:37,680

or the needs who know that we're not

1678

00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:39,280

alone and do you think that there's like

1679

00:55:43,750 --> 00:55:41,920

a love-hate relationship with that

1680

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:43,760

it's a good question i mean

1681

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:45,760

i think it comes back to like the

1682

00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:48,720

validation thing um as well i think it's

1683

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,480

just people want

1684

00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:52,799

what wanting to have have to have to

1685

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:54,960

have that acceptance a lot of the time

1686

00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:56,160

um

1687

00:55:58,710 --> 00:55:57,920

that plays into it a lot of thing for me

1688

00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:58,720

but

1689

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:02,160

you know there's people around the world

1690

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,920

who have had a genuine experience i'm

1691

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:06,000

sure and and

1692

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:08,000

for them it must be frustrating i think

1693

00:56:11,349 --> 00:56:10,480

to look at this topic sometimes and

1694

00:56:13,910 --> 00:56:11,359

you know

1695

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:13,920

they they must know that for a fact it's

1696

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:15,200

real because they've seen one of these

1697

00:56:19,270 --> 00:56:17,440

things close up or whatever and

1698

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:19,280

you know

1699

00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:20,720

it's a hard question big will you've

1700

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:22,799

you've uh you've thrown me a big

1701

00:56:25,589 --> 00:56:24,400

curveball uh

1702

00:56:27,670 --> 00:56:25,599

it's okay

1703

00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:27,680

listen but but this is a beautiful thing

1704

00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:29,119

about like the community as a whole is

1705

00:56:34,069 --> 00:56:31,760

it sometimes like okay so like joe and i

1706

00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:34,079

and and ben like we and a lot of us

1707

00:56:36,870 --> 00:56:35,680

other ones too chad and sunny we do

1708

00:56:38,069 --> 00:56:36,880

these after shows and i'm sure you guys

1709

00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:38,079

have done them too where we hang out we

1710

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:40,640

just like and enzo my god enzo and i

1711

00:56:43,910 --> 00:56:41,680

have literally

1712

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:43,920

like been up until the sun was up in the

1713

00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:46,160

i mean yeah he's such a smart guy i

1714

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:47,520

remember one night i was just throwing

1715

00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:49,760

crazy stuff at him because he's so smart

1716

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:51,920

and i was like i'm not smart and i just

1717

00:56:55,430 --> 00:56:54,079

wanted to know it's like so the idea of

1718

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:55,440

um

1719

00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:57,040

okay so they're

1720

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:58,240

man now we're going down to the rabbit

1721

00:57:01,430 --> 00:57:00,160

hole connor's in here tonight speaking

1722

00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:01,440

of connor thank you for being here

1723

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:03,839

tonight connor and obviously he's hit on

1724

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:05,200

like we've chatted about flat earth and

1725

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:06,559

stuff before

1726

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:08,000

and even though i don't subscribe

1727

00:57:12,950 --> 00:57:09,920

necessarily to the idea i support the

1728

00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:12,960

idea of them being like questioning to a

1729

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:14,240

point i think once you have an answer in

1730

00:57:17,510 --> 00:57:15,920

something then we either choose you

1731

00:57:20,230 --> 00:57:17,520

either choosing to be willfully ignorant

1732

00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:20,240

or or you're ignoring facts so

1733

00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:22,000

to a point but i definitely support the

1734

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:23,760

idea of them not just accepting any

1735

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,960

answers given to them they really want

1736

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:26,720

to know why

1737

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:28,319

but one thing that has been interesting

1738

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:29,680

and listening to some of that stuff and

1739

00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:30,960

talking to them is the idea of how they

1740

00:57:35,270 --> 00:57:33,599

talk about gravity and we still again

1741

00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:35,280

this gets way outside of the realm of

1742

00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:37,119

what i should be talking about but we

1743

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:40,160

really don't understand gravity yeah and

1744

00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:41,760

there was a couple interesting things in

1745

00:57:44,789 --> 00:57:43,119

studies we put forward talking about the

1746

00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:44,799

relationship of uh

1747

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:46,480

gravity being more like an electrical

1748

00:57:48,870 --> 00:57:47,359

force

1749

00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:48,880

that affects each

1750

00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:51,119

one of us different based on our mass

1751

00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:52,319

and i thought that was interesting

1752

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:55,359

because the way that pablo's are take

1753

00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:56,880

him leave him love him or hate him

1754

00:58:02,470 --> 00:57:58,880

describe the way that it affected

1755

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:02,480

gravity and pulled gravity to it

1756

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:03,920

what almost led more credence to the

1757

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:06,720

idea of things being able to beam we

1758

00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:09,359

know we can make stuff levitate based on

1759

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:12,319

frequency using electric current yeah

1760

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:14,559

like that's affecting gravity it's not

1761

00:58:18,230 --> 00:58:16,640

we're not doing anything magical there

1762

00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:18,240

you know it's just

1763

00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:21,040

i sometimes think that some of that is

1764

00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:23,520

intriguing to me so far is the idea what

1765

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:24,559

was the original question i feel like

1766

00:58:29,349 --> 00:58:26,640

now i like completely blank i'm like

1767

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:31,349

i was just so in trouble like you were

1768

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:34,240

like saying i i don't oh i forgot i feel

1769

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:35,599

like you asked a question i was like

1770

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:36,880

okay i'm starting to ramble so i'm going

1771

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:38,559

to stop myself

1772

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:40,720

does anybody in the chat remember

1773

00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:42,640

honestly i'm just like yeah

1774

00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:45,119

i was living

1775

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:47,520

um well either way cymatics yes i'm

1776

00:58:52,549 --> 00:58:50,640

addicts kyra thank you um there's a ton

1777

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:52,559

of it to me that oh that's what i was

1778

00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:53,680

saying

1779

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:55,520

bouncing those ideas off on one another

1780

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:57,280

in the community and having someone who

1781

00:58:59,910 --> 00:58:58,559

challenges you or has a different

1782

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:59,920

mindset because i was saying how we vibe

1783

00:59:02,390 --> 00:59:00,880

and we hang out with all those different

1784

00:59:03,750 --> 00:59:02,400

people and it's great to have someone

1785

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:03,760

you can always hang out with

1786

00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:04,960

that

1787

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:06,319

you know maybe support some things the

1788

00:59:10,710 --> 00:59:08,960

same as you but it's also good i think

1789

00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:10,720

to sit and with people who don't have

1790

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:12,400

this don't share the same opinion as you

1791

00:59:16,390 --> 00:59:13,680

and then to figure out where you fall in

1792

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:16,400

that you know exactly and this is why

1793

00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:18,960

we wanted to get so many different we

1794

00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:20,559

want to have different people on the

1795

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:22,240

show people with different viewpoints

1796

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,240

and because we want to be challenged too

1797

00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:26,319

like i want to be a challenge i want

1798

00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:28,400

someone to literally change my belief

1799

00:59:31,910 --> 00:59:30,240

system i want them to try to do it i

1800

00:59:33,990 --> 00:59:31,920

want them to like challenge me i want

1801  
00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:34,000  
them i want my belief system challenged

1802  
00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:34,960  
because

1803  
00:59:40,630 --> 00:59:36,480  
i want to learn

1804  
00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:40,640  
this topic and you know i'm and that's

1805  
00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:42,480  
why i don't like to shut

1806  
00:59:45,750 --> 00:59:44,160  
someone out because i could learn

1807  
00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:45,760  
something from this person you know it

1808  
00:59:49,829 --> 00:59:48,000  
could just be one small thing and that

1809  
00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,839  
one small thing could change how i think

1810  
00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:51,680  
about something else so

1811  
00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:54,240  
very true yeah so i'd rather just speak

1812  
00:59:57,910 --> 00:59:56,400  
to everybody

1813  
00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:57,920

used to bother me

1814

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:59,520

and it's so weird to maybe we'll have to

1815

01:00:01,829 --> 01:00:00,559

come back to this after the top of the

1816

01:00:02,789 --> 01:00:01,839

hour here and we'll have we'll open up

1817

01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:02,799

for everybody couple would like to come

1818

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:04,240

in and hang out with us and talk with

1819

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:05,920

josh and ornaments to come on in whoever

1820

01:00:08,950 --> 01:00:07,040

would like to i'll drop the link here in

1821

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:08,960

just a minute but

1822

01:00:12,230 --> 01:00:10,240

one of the things that i thought was so

1823

01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:12,240

interesting it used to like

1824

01:00:15,829 --> 01:00:14,079

maybe even three three years ago i've

1825

01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:15,839

been like nope can't do it

1826

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:17,280

was the whole

1827

01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:18,720

um

1828

01:00:21,750 --> 01:00:20,480

i don't know why but i think all my life

1829

01:00:23,670 --> 01:00:21,760

just because of media and stuff i had

1830

01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:23,680

this perspective that there was like i

1831

01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:26,160

don't know one maybe three species of if

1832

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:28,640

there are you know off-world aliens that

1833

01:00:32,470 --> 01:00:30,640

exist or entities and it was like the

1834

01:00:34,150 --> 01:00:32,480

idea that there could be mantis beings

1835

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:34,160

or reptilians for whatever reason i

1836

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:36,240

really i just struggled like if someone

1837

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:37,920

started talking about reptilians i was

1838

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:39,839

like i don't think i can do this i don't

1839

01:00:43,829 --> 01:00:42,559

know why i was polite

1840

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:43,839

yeah it was like there was a weird

1841

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:46,079

blocker that i didn't even know i had

1842

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:47,200

and it was weird that it would already

1843

01:00:51,030 --> 01:00:49,280

be kind of built into me and i'm someone

1844

01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:51,040

who i like to think i'm pretty open i

1845

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:52,720

love to try and like push my boundaries

1846

01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:54,640

of where i'm at mentally and that one

1847

01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:56,160

was just like ingrained in me and i

1848

01:00:59,589 --> 01:00:58,079

don't know why it was like the minute

1849

01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:59,599

someone brought up reptilians i was like

1850

01:01:02,950 --> 01:01:01,280

i'm out and not that i was out of the

1851  
01:01:04,789 --> 01:01:02,960  
conversation but like i was checked out

1852  
01:01:05,910 --> 01:01:04,799  
mentally a little bit i'll admit

1853  
01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:05,920  
um

1854  
01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:07,119  
hey thank you

1855  
01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:08,559  
so much mr crowley all those who have

1856  
01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,559  
given super chat tonight sorr as well as

1857  
01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:13,119  
michael gordias as well as uh i think

1858  
01:01:15,750 --> 01:01:14,319  
dry toast might have given one i

1859  
01:01:17,829 --> 01:01:15,760  
apologize i missed someone else i forgot

1860  
01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:17,839  
to write them down earlier mr crowley

1861  
01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:19,680  
says i'm pregnant to big willy thanks to

1862  
01:01:24,309 --> 01:01:22,480  
that voice well mr crowley it is what it

1863  
01:01:26,069 --> 01:01:24,319

is at this point in time you'll make a

1864

01:01:27,510 --> 01:01:26,079

wonderful single father i'm just kidding

1865

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:27,520

i would be there if we had a baby it's

1866

01:01:30,069 --> 01:01:28,400

okay

1867

01:01:31,430 --> 01:01:30,079

all right guys so let's take a quick

1868

01:01:33,510 --> 01:01:31,440

little break refill the drinks you'd

1869

01:01:35,030 --> 01:01:33,520

like go use the bathroom if you need to

1870

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:35,040

and we'll be right back and i will drop

1871

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:37,359

the links in the chat for you to come

1872

01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:39,280

and hang out with us and continue the

1873

01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:41,040

conversation and we'll figure out what's

1874

01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:42,319

going on at the bottom here because i

1875

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:43,520

don't even know what that is at this

1876

01:02:22,900 --> 01:01:46,480

point all right we'll be right back

1877

01:02:26,570 --> 01:02:24,390

[Music]

1878

01:02:34,910 --> 01:02:26,580

so

1879

01:04:04,069 --> 01:02:42,320

[Music]

1880

01:04:08,470 --> 01:04:06,470

and we're back i just barely made i was

1881

01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:08,480

like running up the stairs all right

1882

01:04:13,589 --> 01:04:11,440

welcome back to the top of our two

1883

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:13,599

the the second and last of the hours

1884

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:15,920

here before mr dave scott kicks things

1885

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:17,760

over and off over there at spacedown

1886

01:04:22,230 --> 01:04:20,160

radio excuse me

1887

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:22,240

uh i was running downstairs i was in the

1888

01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:23,839

basement like three sites of three

1889

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:25,599

flights upstairs i'm gonna get a little

1890

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:26,640

fridge or something set up down here so

1891

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:28,240

i have to run so far

1892

01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:30,319

all right i will wait for josh and

1893

01:04:32,470 --> 01:04:31,440

artemis to get back really quick and i

1894

01:04:34,390 --> 01:04:32,480

already see we have some people in the

1895

01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:34,400

backstage already so thank you very much

1896

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:36,240

for those that are back there i will get

1897

01:04:40,069 --> 01:04:38,319

to you in just like uh just a minute

1898

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:40,079

uh looks like we have a couple spots

1899

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:42,640

open if it may also like hop in as well

1900

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:44,880

and we'll see i'm not sure what is going

1901

01:04:48,309 --> 01:04:46,559

on once again

1902

01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:48,319

with the chat priscilla i did see as i

1903

01:04:52,230 --> 01:04:50,640

was leaving oh my god i gotta breathe

1904

01:04:54,150 --> 01:04:52,240

then um you were talking about like

1905

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:54,160

removing the conspiracy part of it and

1906

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:56,000

how there's a lot to

1907

01:04:59,829 --> 01:04:57,200

um

1908

01:05:02,309 --> 01:04:59,839

those that have had experiences with you

1909

01:05:03,029 --> 01:05:02,319

know the reptilians and i 100 believe

1910

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:03,039

that

1911

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:04,319

it's it's definitely changed my

1912

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:06,640

perspective that's kind of the point of

1913

01:05:09,589 --> 01:05:07,920

being able to sit down and just listen

1914

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:09,599

to some people and say hey

1915

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,680

let's listen to it and it was a good

1916

01:05:15,750 --> 01:05:13,440

experience and it's something that even

1917

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:15,760

though i've never experienced myself i

1918

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:17,200

definitely get it and i'm definitely not

1919

01:05:23,430 --> 01:05:18,319

as

1920

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:23,440

had it happen so

1921

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:30,710

excuse me i will drink to that

1922

01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:32,400

all right guys don't forget next week i

1923

01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:35,680

will have artemis prime on there with me

1924

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:37,760

excuse me what am i talking about

1925

01:05:42,309 --> 01:05:40,559

i will have akashi chris

1926

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:42,319

i'm just making up names at this point

1927

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:43,680

i'm just making up names that don't even

1928

01:05:47,270 --> 01:05:45,760

exist i'm like yeah that uh well i'll

1929

01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:47,280

have um

1930

01:05:51,510 --> 01:05:49,520

bobo jokey pants on there or not bobo

1931

01:05:53,349 --> 01:05:51,520

you guys what was his name

1932

01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:53,359

oh spooky would kill me right now from

1933

01:05:57,750 --> 01:05:56,079

um lord of the rings

1934

01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:57,760

i should bring him in josh i'm gonna

1935

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:59,039

bring it back in real quick is that okay

1936

01:06:02,309 --> 01:06:00,480

brother

1937

01:06:03,990 --> 01:06:02,319

thumb thumbs up all right

1938

01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:04,000

josh thank you for coming back welcome

1939

01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:05,760

back to our two really quick do you

1940

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:07,599

remember and i'm having like a brain

1941

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,359

fart the lord of the rings you ever

1942

01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:11,520

watched it yeah i've i've seen all of

1943

01:06:14,710 --> 01:06:13,039

them okay

1944

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,720

i'm calling him bubble baggy pants and

1945

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:16,160

that's not right because that was the

1946

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:32,710

for like a really long time only up

1947

01:06:36,950 --> 01:06:35,359

until recently yeah it was okay because

1948

01:06:38,549 --> 01:06:36,960

so in a moment there was like whatever i

1949

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:38,559

wanted to say akashi chris and i was

1950

01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:40,000

like part of his prime you know i heard

1951

01:06:44,069 --> 01:06:41,760

you i was thinking because it used to

1952

01:06:45,510 --> 01:06:44,079

remind me of optimus prime

1953

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:45,520

i was like right

1954

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:46,640

but you know what

1955

01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:48,640

you're the second person

1956

01:06:53,190 --> 01:06:51,440

today or yesterday i got a message from

1957

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:53,200

somebody who just started following me

1958

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:55,680

on twitter he's like oh it's so funny

1959

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:57,680

like i used to know or he's like i know

1960

01:07:01,190 --> 01:06:59,440

of an artemis prime blah blah blah and

1961

01:07:03,510 --> 01:07:01,200

i'm like yeah that's me

1962

01:07:05,349 --> 01:07:03,520

yeah nice they were talking about me but

1963

01:07:07,750 --> 01:07:05,359

didn't realize i was the same person

1964

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:07,760

because i like i took it off of twitter

1965

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,280

and stuff it was really funny i was like

1966

01:07:15,029 --> 01:07:13,359

and there wasn't a bubble baggy pants it

1967

01:07:16,630 --> 01:07:15,039

was a song i don't remember the group

1968

01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:16,640

that used to do but they would do um

1969

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:18,079

they'd make up silly songs and like

1970

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:19,920

youtube videos of famous things and that

1971

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:21,119

was the character it was his name was

1972

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:22,640

bobo becky pants

1973

01:07:26,470 --> 01:07:25,039

uh so really quick we do have uh some

1974

01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:26,480

people in the backstage we'll bring on

1975

01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:28,720

in in just a second here uh thank you

1976

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:30,880

once again artemis and josh for coming

1977

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:32,480

and hanging out with us tonight and

1978

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:33,680

let's see what happens because we never

1979

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:34,880

know this is a part of the show where

1980

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:36,319

things can you know they go over the

1981

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:38,000

place we'll have we'll try everybody a

1982

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:39,920

chance to ask you guys a question

1983

01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:41,280

and go around the room and share some

1984

01:07:45,270 --> 01:07:43,119

ideas and thoughts

1985

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:45,280

and yeah so here we go so we have first

1986

01:07:50,230 --> 01:07:47,280

and foremost mr crowley in the

1987

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:52,390

you sure you want to do this that's what

1988

01:08:04,710 --> 01:07:54,720

we're doing we're doing it

1989

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:06,069

oh i didn't even notice for a second

1990

01:08:09,270 --> 01:08:07,680

until you pointed out which is sad i

1991

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:09,280

should because you had the one before

1992

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:12,240

pretty good yeah it is working yes sir

1993

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:14,960

and then mr larry a

1994

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:16,319

larry

1995

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:19,839

forever last time i saw him he had his

1996

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:21,920

shirt off in his traps all right he is

1997

01:08:26,149 --> 01:08:24,159

the reason that there's a team i just

1998

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:26,159

have a question here you know when lou

1999

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:27,359

was on

2000

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:30,239

and uh ben and joe were uh showing the

2001  
01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:33,359  
program well i asked a question to lou

2002  
01:08:37,829 --> 01:08:35,279  
what you know that he couldn't tell us

2003  
01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:37,839  
all about ufos because it will be a

2004  
01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,759  
threat to national security and what

2005  
01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:43,839  
what is his what i don't understand is

2006  
01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:46,719  
what is his definition to a threat of

2007  
01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:48,400  
national security

2008  
01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:49,520  
and

2009  
01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:51,120  
i don't know why but they wouldn't ask

2010  
01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:53,839  
that question to him

2011  
01:08:58,229 --> 01:08:56,000  
i mean i think what lou means by

2012  
01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:58,239  
national security or threat is because

2013  
01:09:01,669 --> 01:08:59,600

it's not

2014

01:09:04,149 --> 01:09:01,679

identified yet i presume that's what

2015

01:09:06,309 --> 01:09:04,159

he's talking about and i agree with that

2016

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:06,319

military i'm actually you have the u.s

2017

01:09:10,950 --> 01:09:09,679

air force you guys know yeah allegedly

2018

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:10,960

yeah

2019

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,359

i'll show my ship right now i'm kidding

2020

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:15,040

yeah but

2021

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:17,440

why not stop him from telling us about

2022

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:28,390

because if he tells you there's a threat

2023

01:09:31,430 --> 01:09:30,239

that they're a threat then that's

2024

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:31,440

admitting

2025

01:09:34,870 --> 01:09:33,600

that the united states military has

2026

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:34,880

information

2027

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:35,759

showing

2028

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:37,759

that they know they're a threat

2029

01:09:41,590 --> 01:09:39,920

or they know that they're

2030

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:41,600

you know what i mean so

2031

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:44,319

he can't he can't do that

2032

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:46,480

but it's really quick too guys i'm sorry

2033

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:47,279

just really quick i want to get

2034

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:48,400

everybody in here because we still have

2035

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:49,759

more people in the backstage so really

2036

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:52,799

quick i'm going to bring in the legion i

2037

01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:54,239

don't think we've ever had the pleasure

2038

01:09:57,510 --> 01:09:56,480

of uh hanging out or talking absolutely

2039

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:57,520

not

2040

01:10:04,310 --> 01:10:00,840

so thank you thank you for coming on

2041

01:10:07,189 --> 01:10:04,320

um and uh mr crowley will be right back

2042

01:10:08,709 --> 01:10:07,199

thank you for coming on and then

2043

01:10:11,430 --> 01:10:08,719

really quickly too i'm gonna also bring

2044

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:11,440

in the one and only the man the myth the

2045

01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:12,560

legend

2046

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:20,450

so i better come and do yours

2047

01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:22,080

[Laughter]

2048

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:23,440

it's okay

2049

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:25,760

that is okay um so really quickly thank

2050

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:27,040

you for all of you that have come out

2051

01:10:29,669 --> 01:10:28,640

here and obviously larry's got a

2052

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:29,679

question right off the bat here and he's

2053

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,520

asking this so josh please uh if you had

2054

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:33,199

any answers you want to give to him and

2055

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:34,159

then we'll work our way around the room

2056

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:35,360

and see everybody can get a question in

2057

01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:36,560

for him

2058

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:38,719

yeah so i mean in terms of the threat i

2059

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:42,000

mean um what's strange to me because

2060

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:44,159

like the us and the news have said or it

2061

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:45,840

could it could be a potential threat to

2062

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:48,159

national security for example but

2063

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:49,920

if you look at other parts of the world

2064

01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:52,320

like if you look at the uk for example

2065

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:53,600

like they've

2066

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:56,400

the the uk have never sent it to threat

2067

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:58,960

um australia they came out a few weeks

2068

01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:01,120

ago and said they've done some

2069

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:03,040

investigations and they've said it's not

2070

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:04,800

a threat to them

2071

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:06,719

so it's kind of weird like like i've

2072

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:08,239

brought it up on a few shows but it's

2073

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:09,199

always

2074

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:11,600

been weird to me how it's only the us

2075

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:13,120

who's saying this is the threat and no

2076

01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:15,440

one else is like that doesn't make sense

2077

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:16,239

to me

2078

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:19,760

makes me feel like they're trying to

2079

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:21,600

cover something up that they don't want

2080

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:24,640

us to know about or distract us

2081

01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:26,400

it's preparation for the false flag

2082

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:28,560

operation well if you look if you look

2083

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:32,400

at other countries they are way more

2084

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:35,040

open with ufo encounters and everything

2085

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:37,199

else yeah like france for example france

2086

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:40,080

has been really open um like like a

2087

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:41,760

brazil as well they've opened up their

2088

01:11:45,669 --> 01:11:43,520

files to the public for

2089

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:45,679

for a long time um

2090

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:48,080

so it's so it is weird how like

2091

01:11:52,870 --> 01:11:50,880

different parts of the world see this

2092

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:52,880

see the ufo topic in a different way to

2093

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:55,360

america do you know it's it's always

2094

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:58,080

been weird to me though

2095

01:12:01,910 --> 01:12:00,080

well i kind of see it as we've always

2096

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:01,920

been the top dog

2097

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:06,000

and we're kind of almost an underdog now

2098

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:08,400

so things are a little bit more you know

2099

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:09,920

i mean sensitive

2100

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:11,600

you know because like we're not the

2101  
01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:14,080  
major superpower in the world anymore

2102  
01:12:17,110 --> 01:12:14,880  
yeah

2103  
01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:17,120  
you know and now we're kind of

2104  
01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:18,560  
guarding our eggs

2105  
01:12:21,910 --> 01:12:19,520  
kind of thing

2106  
01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:21,920  
yeah i can i can boil it down and make

2107  
01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:24,480  
it very clear what the threat is that

2108  
01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:26,320  
they won't talk about

2109  
01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:29,040  
okay the threat is reputational

2110  
01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:30,480  
the united states has the biggest

2111  
01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,159  
military in the world that could

2112  
01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:34,560  
overthrow the next 10 nations combined

2113  
01:12:37,510 --> 01:12:35,760

not true

2114

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:37,520

india well it has the biggest military

2115

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,000

in the world india has the most forces

2116

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:42,159

uh but as far as expenditure on

2117

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:44,239

technologies and resources for the

2118

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,760

military

2119

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:47,840

the us has got that but this is where

2120

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:49,679

the problem comes in

2121

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:52,800

if you know all the ufo history

2122

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:54,159

you know about

2123

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:57,120

the spacecraft that shut down

2124

01:13:02,709 --> 01:13:00,080

the u.s nuclear launch facility a long

2125

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:02,719

time ago this completely took it offline

2126

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:04,880

you all know about that right

2127

01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:06,960

and you also know about the russian

2128

01:13:11,669 --> 01:13:09,520

facility where the missiles were put

2129

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:11,679

into launch sequence

2130

01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:14,320

and ready to come out

2131

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,800

you connect these two things together

2132

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:18,640

and what you have is that

2133

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:20,560

no nation has

2134

01:13:24,709 --> 01:13:22,800

weapons of mass destruction they do not

2135

01:13:28,229 --> 01:13:24,719

have nuclear weapons

2136

01:13:30,870 --> 01:13:28,239

they have nuclear liabilities

2137

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:30,880

because anyone can fire nuclear weapons

2138

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:33,600

against someone else and if the

2139

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:36,400

celestials can just shut down your

2140

01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:38,880

launch capabilities you cannot have

2141

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:41,199

retaliatory strike

2142

01:13:44,790 --> 01:13:42,960

and they can detonate every single one

2143

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:44,800

of the nukes in whatever silo it's

2144

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:47,280

sitting in and glass the nation that

2145

01:13:51,510 --> 01:13:48,640

owns them

2146

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:51,520

yeah you're right

2147

01:13:55,590 --> 01:13:53,679

they can set them off that's right

2148

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:55,600

none of your countries can

2149

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:57,280

protect you

2150

01:14:02,070 --> 01:13:59,760

the threat to the united states is to

2151  
01:14:04,390 --> 01:14:02,080  
their reputation as the ones who can

2152  
01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:04,400  
defend and act as the world police

2153  
01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:06,320  
that's it right there once again when

2154  
01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:08,640  
you put and when you put in trans-medium

2155  
01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:09,840  
vehicles

2156  
01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:11,760  
we're talking about the ability to move

2157  
01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:14,880  
through solid matter you know that's a

2158  
01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:17,120  
delivery system for any weapon that

2159  
01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:19,600  
cannot be intercepted

2160  
01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:22,000  
there is no protection if there were

2161  
01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:24,000  
hostile intention

2162  
01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:26,159  
but for the united states to be trusted

2163  
01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:28,239

as the ones who are going to defend the

2164

01:14:31,990 --> 01:14:30,640

world they're working on a false flag

2165

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:32,000

operation

2166

01:14:36,390 --> 01:14:34,480

with very poor replications of celestial

2167

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:36,400

vehicles that they will successfully

2168

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:38,800

shoot down out of the sky

2169

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:40,800

and get the entire world believing the

2170

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:42,640

concept that they're the only ones who

2171

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:45,840

can protect the world from celestials

2172

01:14:49,189 --> 01:14:47,440

and then everyone starts funneling their

2173

01:14:51,510 --> 01:14:49,199

money to the u.s

2174

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:51,520

they get to establish more military aces

2175

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:53,280

all around the world and you have all

2176  
01:14:57,350 --> 01:14:55,440  
surrendered to them without them ever

2177  
01:15:00,470 --> 01:14:57,360  
taking action against you

2178  
01:15:03,510 --> 01:15:00,480  
okay the only argument i have to that is

2179  
01:15:05,430 --> 01:15:03,520  
china has introduced ai

2180  
01:15:08,189 --> 01:15:05,440  
interception

2181  
01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,199  
yeah to the inter-terrestrial

2182  
01:15:11,270 --> 01:15:10,480  
ultra-terrestrial right interdimensional

2183  
01:15:12,149 --> 01:15:11,280  
thing

2184  
01:15:15,189 --> 01:15:12,159  
so

2185  
01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:15,199  
who's the leap frog

2186  
01:15:19,189 --> 01:15:16,800  
right

2187  
01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:19,199  
yeah it's intercepting things that are

2188  
01:15:23,189 --> 01:15:20,640

phase shifted

2189

01:15:25,110 --> 01:15:23,199

is a nightmare

2190

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:25,120

and china and there's only

2191

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:26,800

yeah there's only so much barrier that

2192

01:15:31,750 --> 01:15:28,800

can be put up around a region for that

2193

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:31,760

and i honestly think china has kind of

2194

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:33,520

you know

2195

01:15:36,390 --> 01:15:35,440

led the

2196

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:36,400

world

2197

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:37,199

in

2198

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:56,640

called a rival i i know there's been

2199

01:16:00,390 --> 01:15:58,800

yeah he really likes that movie yeah and

2200

01:16:01,510 --> 01:16:00,400

i think there was an original too but i

2201

01:16:02,870 --> 01:16:01,520

i didn't see that one yeah it was a

2202

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:02,880

charlie sheen i think the original i

2203

01:16:07,400 --> 01:16:04,480

think it's a different story

2204

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:08,550

[Music]

2205

01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,000

is that the one with the aliens with the

2206

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:12,480

backward leg yeah i think that's the one

2207

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:13,199

yeah

2208

01:16:16,870 --> 01:16:14,480

very nice

2209

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,880

um what's always uh interested me about

2210

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:18,080

that before i bring in we have another

2211

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:20,560

guess in the backstage here is that uh

2212

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:21,760

the

2213

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:24,239

who represents us to

2214

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:25,760

said entities

2215

01:16:31,030 --> 01:16:28,400

who's like the uh the ambassador and how

2216

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,040

does that one ambassador even a small

2217

01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:32,800

entity a group of people

2218

01:16:37,590 --> 01:16:35,040

really represent the all

2219

01:16:38,790 --> 01:16:37,600

of humanity and it's always really just

2220

01:16:40,950 --> 01:16:38,800

bothered me you know what i mean because

2221

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:40,960

in that movie she was she was the thing

2222

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:44,080

she was the one person it's

2223

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:46,000

um there's a movie called contact as

2224

01:16:49,590 --> 01:16:48,000

well if you've seen that one yeah like a

2225

01:16:51,750 --> 01:16:49,600

similar sort of scenario where they have

2226

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:51,760

to decide who's going to rep who's going

2227

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:54,080

to represent the world you know to go

2228

01:16:58,229 --> 01:16:55,760

meet these beings and it's a similar

2229

01:17:00,070 --> 01:16:58,239

sort of um scenario where they've got a

2230

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:00,080

way of like religious

2231

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:03,440

um aspects and science as well and

2232

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:05,280

find someone who's kind of

2233

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:07,600

in both both of those worlds i guess so

2234

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:08,880

it's a difficult

2235

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:10,880

question i mean if you could put one

2236

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:12,640

person there big

2237

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,480

a willy now who

2238

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:16,400

who would you choose

2239

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:18,159

there would be no one person yeah

2240

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:20,080

absolutely i there's no way that one

2241

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:22,239

person encompasses uh

2242

01:17:27,030 --> 01:17:24,080

you know all i think

2243

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:27,040

oh shoot i i mean just we're so broad in

2244

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:30,320

our like uh our spectrum of humanity as

2245

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:32,000

a whole i mean it'd have to be no less

2246

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:32,800

than

2247

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:34,960

probably a hundred people per country

2248

01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:36,640

that would try to even

2249

01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:38,159

encompass that i don't think we could

2250

01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:40,880

really do it although i do think that

2251

01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:42,800

most of humanity as much as we're pitted

2252

01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:43,920

against each other and their arguments

2253

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:45,120

take place

2254

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:46,400

you took people and you put them in a

2255

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:47,760

room and you know all the different

2256

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,120

religions that don't get along and all

2257

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:51,199

the different politics and if you ask

2258

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:52,719

them just list the 10 most important

2259

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:54,719

things to them in life regardless of

2260

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:57,199

political spectrum or religion

2261

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,640

more than likely eighty percent of the

2262

01:18:02,070 --> 01:18:00,239

people are going to have

2263

01:18:03,189 --> 01:18:02,080

their top ten things be really similar

2264

01:18:05,189 --> 01:18:03,199

close to each other depending on the

2265

01:18:07,110 --> 01:18:05,199

same order but there's just basic human

2266

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:07,120

things that i think matter to us yeah

2267

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:09,040

and i don't think we're as divided or as

2268

01:18:13,030 --> 01:18:11,040

far apart as we're usually

2269

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:13,040

led to believe

2270

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:15,280

i can say this working for the u.s

2271

01:18:19,590 --> 01:18:17,440

government most of my life

2272

01:18:21,189 --> 01:18:19,600

that we have no [h\_\_h] idea what we're

2273

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:21,199

doing dude

2274

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:22,880

we don't i'm just gonna put that

2275

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:24,159

straight out there we have no [h\_\_h]

2276

01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:27,600

idea what we're doing

2277

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:30,159

very true there's no inter communication

2278

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:32,320

there's no understanding

2279

01:18:35,590 --> 01:18:34,000

nobody wants to reach outside their

2280

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:35,600

wheelhouse to

2281

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:38,000

get information from somebody else

2282

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:39,040

it's

2283

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:44,080

so here's some a question for you um

2284

01:18:48,630 --> 01:18:46,880

mr crowley sorry um you mentioned there

2285

01:18:50,229 --> 01:18:48,640

you surf for like you know you've been

2286

01:18:51,910 --> 01:18:50,239

involved with with for the government

2287

01:18:54,229 --> 01:18:51,920

for a while um

2288

01:18:56,550 --> 01:18:54,239

how do you see the war and like how that

2289

01:18:57,910 --> 01:18:56,560

might impact the conversation for ufos

2290

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,920

for this year do you think it's going to

2291

01:19:01,990 --> 01:19:00,080

set us back or do you think it will just

2292

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:02,000

things are going to keep moving the way

2293

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:04,239

they are or do you think it will

2294

01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:05,840

you're going to get money again or

2295

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:07,679

you're going to get trickles yeah that's

2296

01:19:10,229 --> 01:19:08,800

what you're going to get you're going to

2297

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:10,239

get trickles you're not going to get the

2298

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:12,880

full story because the simple fact is if

2299

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,880

i don't know what the [h\_\_\h] going on

2300

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,400

i'm not going to

2301

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:18,480

tell you that

2302

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:19,920

you know what i mean i'm not going to

2303

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,400

compromise myself or my country

2304

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:24,400

and make them worry

2305

01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:26,400

about i don't know

2306

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:28,400

you know what i mean and that's the ego

2307

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:31,679

part of the country is i don't know

2308

01:19:37,110 --> 01:19:34,239

yeah you know which a lot of us in this

2309

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:37,120

field paranormal you know what have you

2310

01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:38,560

ufo

2311

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:41,280

it's we don't admit we don't [h\_\_h]

2312

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:43,120

know we don't know

2313

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:45,199

you know and your country is your

2314

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,920

protector your country you look for

2315

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,360

protection from

2316

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:51,840

and for them to tell you they don't know

2317

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:53,280

how many

2318

01:19:57,189 --> 01:19:54,159

you know

2319

01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:57,199

situations is that going to cause

2320

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:58,960

you know now you have no faith in your

2321

01:20:02,070 --> 01:20:00,640

country you're worried about this you're

2322

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:02,080

worried about that

2323

01:20:06,310 --> 01:20:04,400

you know so it's

2324

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:06,320

it's and that

2325

01:20:10,709 --> 01:20:07,920

i was going to say that itself also

2326

01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:10,719

emboldens the creation of religious

2327

01:20:13,350 --> 01:20:11,840

cults

2328

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:13,360

because if your government says they

2329

01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:15,120

don't have answers and they can't do

2330

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:17,520

anything for you anyone that claims that

2331

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:20,880

they can has a path to power yeah

2332

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:24,320

let's talk about that later i mean yeah

2333

01:20:29,910 --> 01:20:26,880

really quick too guys

2334

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:29,920

one more here uh michael g

2335

01:20:34,310 --> 01:20:32,480

so close to kenny g but michael g

2336

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:34,320

backstage so let's bring him on i don't

2337

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:35,600

think he's everyone i'm so excited to

2338

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:36,719

see all the new people hopping on here

2339

01:20:41,030 --> 01:20:39,360

tonight welcome to the show brother

2340

01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:41,040

oh hey what's up big bully are you

2341

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:42,480

drinking water everybody

2342

01:20:50,380 --> 01:20:44,560

drinking water before the conversation

2343

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:51,590

[Music]

2344

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:54,239

he ate at my family's restaurant

2345

01:20:57,030 --> 01:20:55,679

um

2346

01:20:59,669 --> 01:20:57,040

back when my dad used to own a

2347

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:59,679

restaurant and uh everybody thought it

2348

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:01,199

was such a big deal i was like who the f

2349

01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:03,760

is kenny g i was like

2350

01:21:06,149 --> 01:21:05,360

famous saxophone

2351

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:06,159

so

2352

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,840

i met him and i was like

2353

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:09,520

nice to meet you

2354

01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:12,480

but at the time i had no idea who he was

2355

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:15,120

yeah that's awesome i love it well we

2356

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:16,960

don't have quiet kenny g but we have

2357

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:19,440

michael g and then we'll take that yeah

2358

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:21,679

you know i mean you know this is my

2359

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:24,000

first time here but i was i'm always on

2360

01:21:29,590 --> 01:21:25,840

like the chats

2361

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:29,600

and actually i'm a rapper but like oh no

2362

01:21:34,229 --> 01:21:31,600

yeah i don't have nothing now i'm just

2363

01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:34,239

regular like i work you know

2364

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:36,800

but also an experienter too i just never

2365

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:39,120

talked about it i'm a stupid one i wrote

2366

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,679

ufo garage that i would talk to them but

2367

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:43,360

other than that i'm like i could change

2368

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:45,360

myself you know

2369

01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:46,719

we start getting too tiny sorry guys

2370

01:21:49,430 --> 01:21:47,920

i'll try to rotate you in and out as

2371

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:49,440

politely as i can so as long as you guys

2372

01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:50,880

don't talk to each other i'll do my best

2373

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:52,639

that way we get so it gets so tiny

2374

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:54,639

otherwise people can't see who's talking

2375

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:02,629

so we'll see y'all later oh well hang on

2376

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:04,080

larry hey we can give you a proper

2377

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:05,600

goodbye thank you so much for coming on

2378

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:07,679

here brother and by the way you are

2379

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:10,159

responsible for the topless two topic

2380

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:13,360

taco tuesdays i just want you to know

2381

01:22:20,470 --> 01:22:14,080

no

2382

01:22:22,070 --> 01:22:20,480

because i thought i was like the first

2383

01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:22,080

one on her i don't know you were the

2384

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:23,520

first one on there but larry was the

2385

01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:27,120

first one to ever come on a show

2386

01:22:30,229 --> 01:22:28,639

i'm gonna do it afterwards now i'm just

2387

01:22:31,669 --> 01:22:30,239

kidding

2388

01:22:33,590 --> 01:22:31,679

so thank you larry thank you for all the

2389

01:22:34,790 --> 01:22:33,600

support you show and uh great question

2390

01:22:37,189 --> 01:22:34,800

by the way do you think it is important

2391

01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:37,199

that uh we acknowledge those things that

2392

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:38,880

you know lou heaven is nda and stuff but

2393

01:22:42,390 --> 01:22:40,880

i get what you're saying as far as them

2394

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:42,400

having different stuff he can always

2395

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:43,120

answer you know it's a little

2396

01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:45,120

frustrating sometimes

2397

01:22:48,550 --> 01:22:46,719

you guys have a good evening

2398

01:22:51,510 --> 01:22:48,560

you too have a good one brother larry

2399

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:52,709

already

2400

01:22:56,229 --> 01:22:54,000

there we go

2401

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:56,239

all right shirt on just so you know

2402

01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:58,480

you're gonna go shirt on yes

2403

01:23:01,750 --> 01:23:00,239

we appreciate it you know what i

2404

01:23:02,790 --> 01:23:01,760

actually i told ben i wrote him after

2405

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:02,800

the show which by the way if you guys

2406

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:04,560

have not checked it out great interview

2407

01:23:08,470 --> 01:23:06,800

with lou elizondo uh we've been in joe

2408

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:08,480

there yeah you know

2409

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:10,080

that was definitely a different side i

2410

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:11,520

mean i feel like i've listened to quite

2411

01:23:14,790 --> 01:23:12,800

a few of them

2412

01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:14,800

i feel like lou gave a little little

2413

01:23:18,629 --> 01:23:16,560

something to him on that one far as it

2414

01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:18,639

not quite being his normal uh spiel and

2415

01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:20,159

i think it's it was it was very

2416

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:21,600

interesting he's gonna be more chill

2417

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:23,360

it's it's good to see lou when he's like

2418

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:25,440

that when he's more like himself and

2419

01:23:29,910 --> 01:23:27,760

he's not so yeah i mean when he's not

2420

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:29,920

trying to follow his scripts i guess not

2421

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:31,199

i'm not saying he was gonna follow a

2422

01:23:34,709 --> 01:23:32,719

script i'm just saying sometimes it

2423

01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:34,719

seems like it's more

2424

01:23:39,430 --> 01:23:36,960

question answer but about yeah but the

2425

01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:39,440

one with ben on the on like the show

2426  
01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:41,040  
today was like a conversation which is

2427  
01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:42,320  
what i want to see i want to see an

2428  
01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:43,280  
actual

2429  
01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:45,920  
conversation between lou and someone

2430  
01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:48,639  
very very true yeah and you know what's

2431  
01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:50,480  
what was interesting about that too is

2432  
01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:51,600  
and i don't know what i want to get you

2433  
01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:53,199  
guys perspective i'm just now i'm asking

2434  
01:23:57,430 --> 01:23:55,920  
the room in general i guess um

2435  
01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:57,440  
do you think we're reaching for

2436  
01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:58,960  
something if we try to read into his

2437  
01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:00,800  
little like parables that he was giving

2438  
01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:02,960

which were interesting but do you find

2439

01:24:06,870 --> 01:24:05,520

those little parables kind of like

2440

01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:06,880

kind of well

2441

01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:08,800

kind of annoy me sometimes

2442

01:24:13,270 --> 01:24:10,880

if i'm honest

2443

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:13,280

i mean it's because

2444

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:14,560

you know

2445

01:24:18,149 --> 01:24:16,320

it's good to look into some but at the

2446

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:18,159

same time it kind of makes me think that

2447

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:19,679

sometimes he's just sending off for like

2448

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:21,760

a wild goose chase a lot of the time

2449

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:23,600

trying to look for something which which

2450

01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:26,320

might not be there you know so

2451

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:28,320

it's weird i mean honestly i have an

2452

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,280

opinion if i can go for it

2453

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:33,600

i think like as an experiencer even like

2454

01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:35,600

i told like i wrote a letter right to

2455

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,120

ufo garage

2456

01:24:41,189 --> 01:24:39,520

when you talk there's always a lot of

2457

01:24:44,550 --> 01:24:41,199

things like that like if it's really

2458

01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:44,560

going on and so you see it i would say

2459

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:47,120

louis lozando would feel like he would

2460

01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:49,840

know like he's given enough clues but we

2461

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:51,520

don't have the information that he has

2462

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:54,080

to put all the pieces together

2463

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:57,360

so that's probably why to us what

2464

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:58,560

but

2465

01:25:01,910 --> 01:25:00,000

it's great i don't know i think go back

2466

01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:01,920

and listen to it three four

2467

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:04,560

not that i've done that area once but

2468

01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:06,159

yeah you just never know what he's

2469

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:08,560

really saying you know yeah

2470

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:10,400

yeah and i think it's gotta be stressful

2471

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:11,600

like okay

2472

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:13,440

i wouldn't want to be him i'm just

2473

01:25:17,189 --> 01:25:15,760

saying like i mean i'm sure anybody

2474

01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:17,199

who's ever gone and done any of these

2475

01:25:21,750 --> 01:25:19,920

shows sonny knows from doing his show uh

2476

01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:21,760

josh earnest you guys know people man

2477

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:23,520

they just have opinions about everything

2478

01:25:27,510 --> 01:25:25,120

you can't please everybody it's not

2479

01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:27,520

going to happen and uh he certainly has

2480

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:29,840

a big audience paying attention to him

2481

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:32,800

just micro uh just under a microscope

2482

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:34,320

every little bit of action he takes or

2483

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:36,159

anything he said yeah everything he says

2484

01:25:39,510 --> 01:25:38,239

for sure but um

2485

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:39,520

but you know

2486

01:25:42,709 --> 01:25:40,400

i guess

2487

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:42,719

from my few experiences from just the

2488

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:44,080

you know hearing him on the show i i

2489

01:25:46,709 --> 01:25:45,440

think i can respect him at the very

2490

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:46,719

least that he said one thing that i've

2491

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:48,080

always respected which is i'm here to

2492

01:25:51,669 --> 01:25:49,840

present this information you're you're

2493

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:51,679

it's your job to make up your own mind

2494

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,239

i respect him for that

2495

01:25:58,550 --> 01:25:56,719

i like the little caveats he has because

2496

01:26:00,310 --> 01:25:58,560

like he has these little

2497

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:00,320

slip moments

2498

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:04,080

call them to where he just kind of

2499

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,560

alludes to something

2500

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:08,719

without actually you know what i mean

2501

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:11,120

he's kind of developed this

2502

01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:12,880

this way of

2503

01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:15,280

you know hinting at [\h\_\_\h] without

2504

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:17,440

you know violating his contract kind of

2505

01:26:21,669 --> 01:26:18,639

thing so

2506

01:26:22,790 --> 01:26:21,679

i heard circulos

2507

01:26:26,020 --> 01:26:22,800

oh

2508

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:26,030

yeah i'm not saying it's aliens

2509

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:32,629

i really miss him i feel like somebody

2510

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:34,239

somebody in our community like somebody

2511

01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:35,679

like that we all hang out with has to

2512

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:36,960

get somebody should get him on the show

2513

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:38,719

yeah we need him on a show for sure yeah

2514

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:40,880

oh my god he'd be the best just to like

2515

01:26:43,990 --> 01:26:42,480

chill with you guys ever watch the show

2516

01:26:46,950 --> 01:26:44,000

ancient alien are not ancient what's

2517

01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:46,960

wrong with me uh resident alien no not

2518

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:49,199

that one either what is wrong with me

2519

01:26:52,229 --> 01:26:50,880

you know it is resident alien it is

2520

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:52,239

resident alien it's from the first

2521

01:26:57,189 --> 01:26:55,910

i've seen that

2522

01:26:59,110 --> 01:26:57,199

he's like an actual alien is that the

2523

01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:59,120

one you're talking about

2524

01:27:03,750 --> 01:27:01,440

yeah he's like the doctor but he could

2525

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:03,760

yeah but he meets

2526

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:05,280

in the end of the last

2527

01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:08,080

season yeah and it's hilarious because

2528

01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:09,679

he's just like talking about all this

2529

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:11,440

stuff george is and he's just like

2530

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:12,880

eating all george's like fruit tray

2531

01:27:16,790 --> 01:27:14,800

backstage and then george is just like

2532

01:27:18,310 --> 01:27:16,800

talking away with him about all this but

2533

01:27:20,149 --> 01:27:18,320

it was kind of funny to see him like not

2534

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:20,159

on ancient aliens just chilling you know

2535

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,159

yeah yeah

2536

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:24,159

uh what about hey sunny really quick we

2537

01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:25,920

got a question for you do you have a

2538

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:27,679

question i want him i don't want him not

2539

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:30,000

i know something interesting

2540

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:31,520

he just sits here with this dog two

2541

01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,679

minutes two minutes before i got on um

2542

01:27:38,950 --> 01:27:37,679

no i've just been sitting here listening

2543

01:27:41,830 --> 01:27:38,960

you guys are basically asking all the

2544

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:41,840

questions i wanted to hear

2545

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:43,920

yeah i mean i was gonna say that guy's a

2546

01:27:48,149 --> 01:27:46,159

good actor from resident alien i i've

2547

01:27:49,510 --> 01:27:48,159

seen him live i forgot his name i was

2548

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:49,520

going to build it but he has a lot of

2549

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:51,840

stubborn feelings

2550

01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:53,520

things yeah do you guys remember him

2551  
01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:55,040  
from uh do you guys remember the movie

2552  
01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:56,400  
uh

2553  
01:28:06,870 --> 01:27:58,719  
oh my god a knight's tale

2554  
01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:08,310  
i'm the naked guy

2555  
01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:10,960  
he is the naked guy he is the naked dad

2556  
01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:23,910  
his vision in the marvel cinematic

2557  
01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:25,760  
universe

2558  
01:28:30,070 --> 01:28:27,440  
i didn't know that

2559  
01:28:32,229 --> 01:28:30,080  
oh doom patrol he's the villain and like

2560  
01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:32,239  
season two of doom patrol

2561  
01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:33,920  
wow so he's done a lot and he's even

2562  
01:28:37,750 --> 01:28:35,840  
done like voice work

2563  
01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:37,760

he's trapped in a painting or something

2564

01:28:42,950 --> 01:28:39,840

he's yeah he's he's really good dude the

2565

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:42,960

golden years dancing in that movie is

2566

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:44,800

the best

2567

01:28:53,910 --> 01:28:52,560

what are your guys thoughts on this too

2568

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:53,920

we'll go around the room we'll give a

2569

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:55,760

chance for everybody no no you're fine i

2570

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:57,360

just i really i was gonna i'm gonna ask

2571

01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:59,040

this question i'll even get rid of it

2572

01:29:01,350 --> 01:29:00,159

without it popping all this stuff up

2573

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:01,360

it's i don't know why it's doing this

2574

01:29:04,950 --> 01:29:02,880

but let's switch over to this video

2575

01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:04,960

we'll start with josh and artemis on

2576

01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:07,600

this one what are your guys's thoughts

2577

01:29:10,790 --> 01:29:09,520

on the whole idea of the micro in the

2578

01:29:12,790 --> 01:29:10,800

macro

2579

01:29:15,189 --> 01:29:12,800

do you think you remember in men in

2580

01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:15,199

black when they would open the little

2581

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:17,679

like the the little uh locker remember

2582

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:18,800

and whoever they seen again was like

2583

01:29:22,149 --> 01:29:20,320

their new god do you remember that part

2584

01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:22,159

yeah like a little wilderness yeah and

2585

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:24,639

in the marvel do you think

2586

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:27,120

if if we we agree we seem to all agree

2587

01:29:30,070 --> 01:29:28,560

that science tells us that the universe

2588

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:30,080

is ever expanding

2589

01:29:33,270 --> 01:29:31,840

does that mean that there's got to be

2590

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:33,280

the converse is true that if there's a

2591

01:29:36,950 --> 01:29:35,360

spot that's ever shrinking and if so

2592

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:36,960

where are we caught in that like where

2593

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:38,480

are we in the uh that's kind of some of

2594

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:40,639

the stuff that lou is alluding to and

2595

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:42,800

then in their show

2596

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:44,719

like where are humans in in like the

2597

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:46,480

food chain sort of thing way on the

2598

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:48,800

outside yeah

2599

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:53,920

yeah we're like so far down the i mean

2600

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:55,840

if these beings do exist and they're

2601

01:29:59,430 --> 01:29:58,159

this advanced you know from from us then

2602

01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:59,440

yeah we're

2603

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,960

we're so far down the food chain you

2604

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:02,639

can't even see us anymore that's that's

2605

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:04,960

how i see it but um

2606

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,960

yeah i mean it's weird but

2607

01:30:09,750 --> 01:30:08,320

i don't know how to answer it you want

2608

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,760

to speak willie but

2609

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,760

the way i would say it would be yeah i

2610

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:14,000

mean we're not top of the food chain

2611

01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:15,280

if these things are

2612

01:30:19,110 --> 01:30:17,199

fair enough all right mr crowley what do

2613

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,120

you think about us being this micro

2614

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:21,840

macro situation same thing i mean we are

2615

01:30:28,149 --> 01:30:24,800

so out from the big bang that

2616

01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:28,159

it's we're pretty much nothing i mean

2617

01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:30,639

we're we're infants

2618

01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:32,159

if even that

2619

01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:35,360

compared to the galactic universe

2620

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:37,600

interesting all right michael what about

2621

01:30:41,669 --> 01:30:40,000

yourself what are your thoughts on this

2622

01:30:43,750 --> 01:30:41,679

okay one more time please the micro

2623

01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:43,760

macro yeah so the idea that if if the

2624

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:45,520

universe is ever expanding right if it's

2625

01:30:49,990 --> 01:30:46,880

ever growing

2626  
01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:50,000  
then wouldn't it also make sense and

2627  
01:30:53,189 --> 01:30:51,440  
we've kind of been taught that there's

2628  
01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:53,199  
balance and everything that if there's

2629  
01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:54,480  
something that's ever expanding then

2630  
01:30:57,110 --> 01:30:55,679  
there has to be something that's

2631  
01:30:58,229 --> 01:30:57,120  
collapsing at the same rate there has to

2632  
01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:58,239  
be something that's consistently

2633  
01:31:00,629 --> 01:30:59,280  
shrinking

2634  
01:31:02,870 --> 01:31:00,639  
but you wouldn't really know if you were

2635  
01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,880  
part of that you know an organism that

2636  
01:31:07,750 --> 01:31:04,880  
exists in your body doesn't know i mean

2637  
01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:07,760  
how microscopic it is

2638  
01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:09,920

the best way i could figure is like you

2639

01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:12,000

know they think maybe we're copying like

2640

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:15,360

those other earths with our dimension

2641

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:17,280

but also

2642

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:19,199

i believe in god you know i've read the

2643

01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:21,120

bible ever since i was a kid i've read

2644

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:23,040

the whole thing from beginning to end

2645

01:31:28,310 --> 01:31:25,920

like the children's bible adult bible

2646

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:28,320

and i believe you know what they say is

2647

01:31:33,990 --> 01:31:31,679

like basically most of it is true about

2648

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:34,000

that word we're created in god's image

2649

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:36,320

so god is the creator then we are also

2650

01:31:40,709 --> 01:31:38,400

part of that the creator

2651  
01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:40,719  
and also i think science could you know

2652  
01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:41,520  
what

2653  
01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:44,320  
now is quantum entanglement right it's

2654  
01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:45,520  
kind of

2655  
01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:47,520  
could all be quantum entangled to every

2656  
01:31:53,590 --> 01:31:50,560  
single part of the universe

2657  
01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:53,600  
so yeah i mean and also like

2658  
01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:56,000  
i because even on dc i watch out of dc

2659  
01:31:59,430 --> 01:31:57,520  
and marvel there's a lot of copies of

2660  
01:32:01,590 --> 01:31:59,440  
our earth

2661  
01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:01,600  
the idea of being after the big bang

2662  
01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:03,760  
everything just happens exactly the same

2663  
01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,880

like a circle just over and over so

2664

01:32:10,550 --> 01:32:08,400

truth's really kind of hard to say

2665

01:32:13,669 --> 01:32:10,560

exactly what or where is the beginning

2666

01:32:15,510 --> 01:32:13,679

oh agreed 100 on that part exactly where

2667

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:15,520

consciousness will go

2668

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:16,960

because right we could have

2669

01:32:21,590 --> 01:32:19,360

consciousness into art you know they say

2670

01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:21,600

like a molecule exploded into 13

2671

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:24,560

particles so there's like 13 dimensions

2672

01:32:29,110 --> 01:32:27,040

right here next to us

2673

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:29,120

we never i'm going to say it that's the

2674

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:30,560

fascinating stuff to speculate and

2675

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:31,440

that's why i always love going around

2676  
01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:32,400  
the room and getting everybody's opinion

2677  
01:32:35,350 --> 01:32:33,360  
on this so

2678  
01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:35,360  
uh legion what are your thoughts on this

2679  
01:32:38,550 --> 01:32:37,040  
i guess this what we're discussing this

2680  
01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:38,560  
is this is probably going to be a little

2681  
01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:40,400  
bit new territory for

2682  
01:32:43,910 --> 01:32:42,400  
this type audience but oh that's okay

2683  
01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:43,920  
that's what we're here for let me let me

2684  
01:32:47,510 --> 01:32:45,280  
let me walk you through a little bit of

2685  
01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:47,520  
time travel on this bring the [h\_\_h] on

2686  
01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:49,040  
brother so

2687  
01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,239  
the universe is expanding and putting

2688  
01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:54,800

more space between

2689

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,679

every celestial object

2690

01:33:03,590 --> 01:32:59,679

at an ever increasing rate but this was

2691

01:33:05,669 --> 01:33:03,600

brought on by the big bang itself

2692

01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:05,679

and if you go back to the big bang to

2693

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:06,960

that point

2694

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:09,440

of singularity at the moment before the

2695

01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:10,800

explosion

2696

01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:13,040

everything that would come into being in

2697

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:17,120

this universe was one single thing

2698

01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:19,280

it all existed as one thing

2699

01:33:23,110 --> 01:33:20,880

and if we go back to the discussion on

2700

01:33:26,070 --> 01:33:23,120

quantum entanglement

2701  
01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:26,080  
things that come from the same thing are

2702  
01:33:30,629 --> 01:33:28,080  
still the same thing even if they're in

2703  
01:33:33,110 --> 01:33:30,639  
two different places

2704  
01:33:36,070 --> 01:33:33,120  
so as your consciousness grows and you

2705  
01:33:38,149 --> 01:33:36,080  
understand more about the universe you

2706  
01:33:40,790 --> 01:33:38,159  
don't just see the connections between

2707  
01:33:43,430 --> 01:33:40,800  
other humans that are in this world

2708  
01:33:45,030 --> 01:33:43,440  
because every carbon molecule that's in

2709  
01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:45,040  
your body and everything else was

2710  
01:33:48,870 --> 01:33:47,120  
ejected by a dying star millions of

2711  
01:33:51,510 --> 01:33:48,880  
years ago so we're all composed from the

2712  
01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:51,520  
same star stuff from the same stars

2713  
01:33:56,950 --> 01:33:53,040

you start seeing beyond that and

2714

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:56,960

realizing that everything on the planet

2715

01:34:02,470 --> 01:33:59,520

is entangled because it was all the same

2716

01:34:05,910 --> 01:34:02,480

thing every person is connected every

2717

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:05,920

planet every solar system every galaxy

2718

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:08,000

is still connected

2719

01:34:11,270 --> 01:34:08,719

so

2720

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:11,280

that growing consciousness on the macro

2721

01:34:14,550 --> 01:34:12,560

scale

2722

01:34:18,070 --> 01:34:14,560

gives you the macro vision to see that

2723

01:34:19,030 --> 01:34:18,080

there is no distance between anything

2724

01:34:22,629 --> 01:34:19,040

i think

2725

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:22,639

vibrational

2726

01:34:25,830 --> 01:34:24,560

difference

2727

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:25,840

i think we've

2728

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:29,679

vibrationally kind of separated

2729

01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:31,440

could be yeah

2730

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:32,560

yeah

2731

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:34,800

and i mean i've heard you know the way

2732

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:36,960

of like transitioning those things is

2733

01:34:41,109 --> 01:34:39,120

actually knowing them

2734

01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:41,119

so maybe we're getting at that point

2735

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:43,600

where collectively we could all know

2736

01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:49,990

our vibration is coming into contact

2737

01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:52,639

with the rest of everything else

2738

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:54,480

this ought to be a fun way to ask then

2739

01:35:02,870 --> 01:34:56,080

sunny what are your thoughts on

2740

01:35:07,590 --> 01:35:04,629

i don't know about that but what i think

2741

01:35:11,109 --> 01:35:09,189

when i think about this stuff dude i

2742

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:11,119

think like if the aliens come here now

2743

01:35:16,229 --> 01:35:14,400

and they see us the way we are now and

2744

01:35:16,950 --> 01:35:16,239

they're so much more advanced than we

2745

01:35:18,550 --> 01:35:16,960

are

2746

01:35:21,030 --> 01:35:18,560

it's gonna be like if we could time

2747

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:21,040

travel back into time and spend time

2748

01:35:25,830 --> 01:35:24,159

with caveman that that's how far behind

2749

01:35:27,030 --> 01:35:25,840

we're basically gonna be behind them we

2750

01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:27,040

might be able to know how to read and

2751

01:35:31,109 --> 01:35:29,520

write but if you're not doing it like

2752

01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:31,119

them you're still far behind them like

2753

01:35:33,830 --> 01:35:32,320

if you crazy

2754

01:35:35,109 --> 01:35:33,840

if you can't write their language we're

2755

01:35:36,470 --> 01:35:35,119

still going to be

2756

01:35:38,709 --> 01:35:36,480

we're basically cavemen they're going to

2757

01:35:41,350 --> 01:35:38,719

have to learn everything that they know

2758

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:41,360

i mean what if we are the live

2759

01:35:45,750 --> 01:35:43,280

like psychics or certain people that

2760

01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:45,760

actually practice that you know

2761

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:48,159

could possibly get

2762

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:50,480

what if we do try to be like the aliens

2763

01:35:54,149 --> 01:35:52,080

here on earth i'm just wondering if

2764

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:54,159

we're capable of that thought our

2765

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:55,440

vibration

2766

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:57,600

we are capable we just choose not to

2767

01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:59,040

acknowledge it

2768

01:36:02,390 --> 01:36:00,480

yep

2769

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:02,400

so how much is that though do you guys

2770

01:36:04,870 --> 01:36:03,920

think and i guess i'll go back this way

2771

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:04,880

since we're going around a little bit

2772

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:06,639

it's a little weird now as i say i feel

2773

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:08,159

bad if i'm like i don't even think i'm

2774

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:09,360

cutting anybody out on their what

2775

01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:11,040

they're saying but what do we think of

2776

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:12,560

that far as what you said mr qualifiers

2777

01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:13,760

that's being

2778

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:15,440

uh able to do that

2779

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:17,040

but choosing not to how much of this is

2780

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:18,320

choosing not to and how much of that's

2781

01:36:21,270 --> 01:36:19,679

just been suppressed through ancient

2782

01:36:23,189 --> 01:36:21,280

history we're scared of what we don't

2783

01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:23,199

know

2784

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:26,960

don't understand

2785

01:36:31,750 --> 01:36:29,520

and that's the two most simplest answers

2786

01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:31,760

i can give you i mean it's i you know

2787

01:36:35,189 --> 01:36:33,360

i've started up buddhism and everything

2788

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:35,199

else and i've seen things in a different

2789

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:36,159

light

2790

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:38,639

and it's

2791

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:39,760

i've

2792

01:36:43,270 --> 01:36:41,920

kind of come to learn to accept things

2793

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:43,280

in a different way

2794

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:45,600

and i just think that we shut ourselves

2795

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:47,520

off

2796

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:49,520

you know on different levels of

2797

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:51,360

mentality different levels of

2798

01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:52,800

understanding

2799

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:55,840

and just a plethora of different levels

2800

01:37:00,149 --> 01:36:57,360

you know and i think if we open

2801  
01:37:04,070 --> 01:37:00,159  
ourselves up to these levels and to

2802  
01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:04,080  
understanding and acceptance that

2803  
01:37:09,910 --> 01:37:07,600  
we'll be able to see it eventually

2804  
01:37:12,229 --> 01:37:09,920  
you know i don't i don't see

2805  
01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:12,239  
what i believe in as being a terrestrial

2806  
01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:15,119  
thing i see it as being a

2807  
01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:16,960  
you know spiritual thing

2808  
01:37:20,470 --> 01:37:18,800  
and i think

2809  
01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:20,480  
you don't think any part of history has

2810  
01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:22,080  
suppressed the knowledge that maybe we

2811  
01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:23,920  
once possessed or even other entities

2812  
01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:25,840  
that existed here on earth with us do

2813  
01:37:29,350 --> 01:37:27,280

you really want me against that do you

2814

01:37:31,590 --> 01:37:29,360

really want me to get started on that

2815

01:37:32,950 --> 01:37:31,600

i believe i think listen i mean i i'm

2816

01:37:34,229 --> 01:37:32,960

genuinely curious about it i don't think

2817

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:34,239

it's you bring up a good point i think

2818

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:36,400

people are nervous but i don't think

2819

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:38,320

it's i think that's a that's top

2820

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:39,679

behavior i don't think that's something

2821

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,840

that was just innately boring technology

2822

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:43,679

was magic

2823

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:46,560

200 years ago 300 years ago 500 years

2824

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:50,400

ago 100 years ago technology was magic

2825

01:37:56,470 --> 01:37:53,199

you know and that's what we considered

2826

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:56,480

it so what do we consider magic now

2827

01:38:00,229 --> 01:37:58,719

what will technology be 100 years from

2828

01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:00,239

now

2829

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:02,880

what don't we understand or don't we

2830

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:04,560

comprehend and

2831

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:07,119

just what are we capable of

2832

01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:09,199

you know just in the last 100 years what

2833

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:10,480

have we done

2834

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:15,510

what are yours and uh josh's thoughts on

2835

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:17,520

this art as far as the the ancient

2836

01:38:21,669 --> 01:38:19,600

cultures and some of these you know

2837

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:21,679

megalithic structures that exist and

2838

01:38:24,950 --> 01:38:23,760

seeing what we believe to have possibly

2839

01:38:26,709 --> 01:38:24,960

been some of the ways it could have been

2840

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:26,719

created do you think that

2841

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:28,080

it's just simply they were that much

2842

01:38:31,109 --> 01:38:29,440

more advanced

2843

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:31,119

or that

2844

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:34,000

you just forgot it

2845

01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:35,119

ah

2846

01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:37,440

it's hard because some of these

2847

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:40,320

things like the pyramids i still can't

2848

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:42,480

understand how we could have created

2849

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:43,280

them

2850

01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:46,800

you know at least without some help

2851

01:38:50,629 --> 01:38:48,080

um

2852

01:38:52,229 --> 01:38:50,639

but i mean do i actually know that no of

2853

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:52,239

course not it's just

2854

01:38:56,830 --> 01:38:54,880

when you look at it and

2855

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:56,840

you start to understand

2856

01:39:02,310 --> 01:39:00,400

the like the math and the uh

2857

01:39:05,109 --> 01:39:02,320

that they used and also just looking at

2858

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:06,550

oh my gosh

2859

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:07,920

for just a second i'll make sure he's

2860

01:39:10,800 --> 01:39:18,870

like

2861

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:20,149

sorry about that you got a really good

2862

01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:21,440

mic and it was like

2863

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:24,400

sorry i know it's because i got cold and

2864

01:39:37,920 --> 01:39:41,669

but

2865

01:39:44,709 --> 01:39:43,270

um

2866

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:44,719

yeah i mean i

2867

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:45,600

like

2868

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:47,040

i think we were talking about this i

2869

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:48,719

think probably like in the last week

2870

01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:50,560

like if we could time travel to a

2871

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:52,639

different time it would be to see how

2872

01:40:00,229 --> 01:39:54,719

the pyramids were even built

2873

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:03,669

comment but yeah um

2874

01:40:07,669 --> 01:40:05,760

because a lot of these ancient

2875

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:07,679

structures they

2876  
01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:09,840  
i don't know they're just so magnificent

2877  
01:40:13,030 --> 01:40:11,600  
really and

2878  
01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:13,040  
um

2879  
01:40:16,390 --> 01:40:14,800  
yeah i'm i'm fascinated by it but i

2880  
01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:16,400  
don't have a lot of knowledge and

2881  
01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:17,840  
understanding of it

2882  
01:40:21,910 --> 01:40:19,760  
either i tend to agree because i've

2883  
01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:21,920  
basically seen every episode of ancient

2884  
01:40:26,070 --> 01:40:24,400  
aliens and it's all the proof is there

2885  
01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:26,080  
you know like you could watch that i

2886  
01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:27,040  
feel and

2887  
01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,760  
the history channel is official

2888  
01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:31,520

so

2889

01:40:36,870 --> 01:40:33,760

i'm just saying as far as that goes

2890

01:40:38,709 --> 01:40:36,880

everybody you know knows about it sadly

2891

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:38,719

yeah you don't want to give me snow down

2892

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:41,840

ancient aliens you all hate me

2893

01:40:45,109 --> 01:40:43,679

does anyone know how long ago it was

2894

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:45,119

that they just barely figured out that

2895

01:40:49,510 --> 01:40:47,679

the sphinx isn't it isn't it buried and

2896

01:40:50,310 --> 01:40:49,520

we were just seeing the top of it yeah i

2897

01:40:54,629 --> 01:40:50,320

mean

2898

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:54,639

it was underwater then the pyramids yes

2899

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:56,080

or the fact that they might have chipped

2900

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:58,080

away the face and it was already yeah

2901

01:41:01,510 --> 01:41:00,000

somebody thought the space of the sphinx

2902

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,520

has been changed loads of times it

2903

01:41:06,390 --> 01:41:03,440

hasn't been what i've what i understand

2904

01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:06,400

i think it's it it's it's constantly in

2905

01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:09,119

the it or it was constantly in in a

2906

01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:11,199

period of change and there's

2907

01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:13,199

and i think i think you touch that

2908

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:15,440

they're sunny about the sphinx and

2909

01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:17,760

they did some work on the sphinx and

2910

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:19,840

found out there was like water erosion

2911

01:41:23,830 --> 01:41:22,560

at the bottom exactly there was water

2912

01:41:26,550 --> 01:41:23,840

like thousands

2913

01:41:29,270 --> 01:41:26,560

before yeah they saying so it's the

2914

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:29,280

whole timeline is completely messed you

2915

01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:31,119

know it's not even that that timeline is

2916

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,719

completely wrong yeah

2917

01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:34,639

yeah well it's like who figured out

2918

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:36,639

carbon dating yeah

2919

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:38,000

you know what i mean you figured it out

2920

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:40,560

and who determined what was what

2921

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:42,480

you know does that make it right

2922

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:45,119

does that make it exact yeah

2923

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,600

you know so it's just you know one of

2924

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:49,520

the many things that

2925

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:51,679

you know we've come up with and just

2926

01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:54,239

kind of accepted and okay

2927

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:56,560

accepted because we have no better

2928

01:41:59,669 --> 01:41:57,679

knowledge

2929

01:42:01,910 --> 01:41:59,679

no more understanding

2930

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:01,920

one other part i think is cool is the

2931

01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:03,760

there's a curse right the person who

2932

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:05,840

originally well no i'm sorry i mixed the

2933

01:42:08,629 --> 01:42:07,840

the egyptians the ones who found king

2934

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:08,639

tut

2935

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:13,350

yeah that guy didn't he

2936

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:15,119

didn't he passed away just like a month

2937

01:42:19,750 --> 01:42:17,119

after he opened that tomb so he got

2938

01:42:23,590 --> 01:42:22,310

well i went on this kind of rabbit hole

2939

01:42:26,149 --> 01:42:23,600

with the whole

2940

01:42:28,870 --> 01:42:26,159

sphinx and the whole pyramid thing to

2941

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:28,880

where they were actually storage units

2942

01:42:34,149 --> 01:42:31,280

kind of like we do in in the

2943

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:34,159

you know arctic regions with our seeds

2944

01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:35,920

and what have you seen

2945

01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:39,679

exceed bolts and the sphinxes or the

2946

01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:42,719

pyramids were storage units because they

2947

01:42:47,189 --> 01:42:45,199

knew a great flood was coming

2948

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:47,199

and they knew we were going to lose all

2949

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:48,719

of our you know

2950

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,239

education they knew we were going to

2951  
01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:52,560  
lose all of our seeds all of our you

2952  
01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:55,440  
know history and they stuff them into

2953  
01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:57,040  
the pyramids

2954  
01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:58,560  
as protection

2955  
01:43:03,109 --> 01:43:00,639  
against a great flood so that we didn't

2956  
01:43:05,350 --> 01:43:03,119  
have to start over from scratch again so

2957  
01:43:07,109 --> 01:43:05,360  
we have something to go back to and

2958  
01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:07,119  
relate to and start from that point

2959  
01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:08,880  
forward

2960  
01:43:16,390 --> 01:43:14,470  
i just was trying to say i think they

2961  
01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:16,400  
did a better job at is that uh is that

2962  
01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:18,000  
go back lee tapley i always say it wrong

2963  
01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:19,600

but yeah like they they

2964

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:22,320

really preserve that so well i found

2965

01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:23,760

another site as well i think it's the

2966

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,080

sister site which is even older than

2967

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:28,800

that one yeah it's crazy

2968

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:30,719

yeah how about the fights here that they

2969

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:32,800

say they find egypt's stuff like in the

2970

01:43:35,030 --> 01:43:34,000

grand canyon

2971

01:43:37,669 --> 01:43:35,040

canyon

2972

01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:37,679

that is crazy absolutely find that stuff

2973

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,719

here

2974

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:40,080

wow

2975

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:41,520

we don't know there's like so much we

2976

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:44,000

don't know about all these ancient

2977

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:45,840

cultures and history and like the

2978

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:48,239

timeline of how we actually got here is

2979

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,840

not even the timeline you know so

2980

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:51,280

there's so much we need to learn about

2981

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:53,440

that well then you've got historians and

2982

01:43:57,109 --> 01:43:54,719

you've got scientists that are

2983

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:57,119

embarrassed to say yeah we [h\_\_\h] up

2984

01:44:01,590 --> 01:43:59,280

yeah you know we don't you know you know

2985

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:01,600

rather just know the truth but you know

2986

01:44:04,830 --> 01:44:03,679

but the simple fact is is are you going

2987

01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:04,840

to protect your

2988

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:07,119

job you know what i mean yeah there's

2989

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:09,040

always politics you figure once they

2990

01:44:13,350 --> 01:44:11,840

wrote it it's history and to rewrite it

2991

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:13,360

it's just that

2992

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:14,400

i wasn't laughing at you michael i

2993

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:15,920

apologize i was laughing at the chat and

2994

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:17,840

gordium was saying i need to bury my vhs

2995

01:44:22,390 --> 01:44:20,639

collection to preserve it no

2996

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:22,400

you don't need to we're always going to

2997

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:26,790

there it is

2998

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:29,040

here we go

2999

01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:31,679

i started it or gort started it i don't

3000

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:33,440

know who started it

3001

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:35,440

runs here what's up ren

3002

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,400

um

3003

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,159

you know i mean i was gonna say didn't

3004

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:40,480

they think too it was underwater

3005

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:42,960

classic ufo garage right there was water

3006

01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:44,480

at that time and

3007

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:48,880

it was like some sort of like generator

3008

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:51,199

far as over there in uh are you talking

3009

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,480

about in egypt

3010

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:54,880

yeah ancient egypt yeah oh man there's

3011

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:56,480

all kinds of hypothesis you know some

3012

01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:58,239

people talked about there used to be

3013

01:45:03,189 --> 01:45:00,719

plated in uh oh what was it like the the

3014

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:03,199

brass or something there was there was

3015

01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:06,159

those canisters that they got i can't

3016

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:08,159

remember the name of it i feel stupid

3017

01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:09,840

but there was those canisters that were

3018

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:14,629

do you know what i'm talking about

3019

01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:17,119

anybody

3020

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:18,639

canister remember the piece that went at

3021

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:20,239

the top to harness it that was all i

3022

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:21,360

remember

3023

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:22,639

no they had uh

3024

01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:24,480

what do they call them baghdad batteries

3025

01:45:27,040 --> 01:45:41,189

batteries

3026

01:45:41,199 --> 01:45:44,629

i love it so much

3027

01:45:49,109 --> 01:45:46,870

i'm sorry listen i always say i'm not

3028

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:49,119

i'm not smart on this stuff okay but

3029

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:50,480

with uh

3030

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:52,800

she's got a camel bear that's true that

3031

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:55,199

is true we know why i can't say live on

3032

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:57,679

here why but you know why you know why

3033

01:46:01,780 --> 01:45:58,800

it's that way

3034

01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:01,790

um so i'm gonna say it's alien

3035

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:06,400

[Laughter]

3036

01:46:11,189 --> 01:46:08,800

the fact that the oldest pyramids were

3037

01:46:13,030 --> 01:46:11,199

built the most precise and then they

3038

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:13,040

progressively got worse

3039

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:14,639

you know that's so strange too that we

3040

01:46:17,350 --> 01:46:16,000

didn't you normally when we build

3041

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:17,360

something we build it and we get better

3042

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:19,920

and better yeah and that's where i kind

3043

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:20,880

of what i was trying to allude to

3044

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:22,880

earlier mr crowley far is

3045

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:25,600

us having more skills than we realize

3046

01:46:30,550 --> 01:46:28,400

i truly and this is william's old wild

3047

01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:30,560

conspiracy truly believed that there was

3048

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:32,320

a point where we did understand a lot

3049

01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:34,400

more as a civilization

3050

01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:36,719

and some entity or some force of some

3051

01:46:39,669 --> 01:46:37,760

sort

3052

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:39,679

did not appreciate that and did shut

3053

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:41,760

that down and i i

3054

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:43,119

joe and ben have talked about this even

3055

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:45,360

on here before saying what if

3056

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:47,920

there is a society that somehow got

3057

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:49,360

ahead a little bit

3058

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:51,520

talking about you other humans

3059

01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:52,560

a couple families they got together

3060

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:55,520

whatever and got ahead by say 50 to 100

3061

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:57,199

years at a certain point like you were

3062

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,800

saying mr bali technology would just

3063

01:47:02,950 --> 01:47:00,480

appear as magic

3064

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:02,960

what if there is a group of people that

3065

01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:05,040

completely rewrote history as we know it

3066

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:07,280

all together it only take about three

3067

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:09,360

generations and it's just gone

3068

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:10,880

i mean the fact that everything's giants

3069

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:12,719

or a joke do you guys if i ask you right

3070

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:14,320

now like do you believe in giants you

3071

01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:15,840

would what do you think first of all

3072

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:16,719

let's throw it out do you believe in

3073

01:47:21,669 --> 01:47:20,080

giants show of hands yes we just had um

3074

01:47:22,470 --> 01:47:21,679

that was a great interview though by the

3075

01:47:24,390 --> 01:47:22,480

way

3076

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:24,400

hugh newman you need to check that out

3077

01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:25,280

he's

3078

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:27,600

such a cool guy we interviewed him and

3079

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:29,760

he's um

3080

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:32,880

yeah we we we talked about megalithic

3081

01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:34,800

giants and um

3082

01:47:37,750 --> 01:47:36,080

some of the history of it and it was

3083

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:37,760

really cool we definitely want to talk

3084

01:47:42,070 --> 01:47:40,159

to him again though but yeah definitely

3085

01:47:45,189 --> 01:47:42,080

um there's a lot of evidence

3086

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:45,199

around it which was a bit surprising

3087

01:47:49,030 --> 01:47:46,560

like

3088

01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:49,040

how much there is and how it's i feel

3089

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:51,840

like it's never talked about yeah i know

3090

01:47:55,430 --> 01:47:53,520

or at least not given the attention it

3091

01:47:58,229 --> 01:47:55,440

really deserves yeah and that's what

3092

01:48:01,270 --> 01:47:58,239

bothers me is it the smithsonian has the

3093

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:01,280

receipts they have the receipts to show

3094

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,360

that they had the stuff and they're like

3095

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:06,239

well sorry bro no deposit on this one

3096

01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:08,719

like they just lost it

3097

01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:12,880

the simpson okay we're getting out there

3098

01:48:16,870 --> 01:48:14,719

made an episode on this them

3099

01:48:18,790 --> 01:48:16,880

accidentally burning that boat down part

3100

01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:18,800

of the galactic federation if there is

3101  
01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:19,679  
one

3102  
01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:22,320  
he's a time traveler

3103  
01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:23,840  
like that owner

3104  
01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:25,920  
i mean the creator of the show i swear

3105  
01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:28,480  
to god has like a

3106  
01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:33,360  
a very like accurate crystal ball

3107  
01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:34,080  
yeah

3108  
01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:35,760  
this is where i

3109  
01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:38,400  
see that it's kind of like mythology i

3110  
01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:40,960  
see as a lie

3111  
01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:42,080  
truth

3112  
01:48:47,669 --> 01:48:44,080  
it's every lie

3113  
01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:47,679

is based in some sort of truth yeah

3114

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:50,480

and mythology is the same you know it

3115

01:48:55,830 --> 01:48:53,440

may not have evolved the way that it's

3116

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:55,840

kind of like you know kind of like the

3117

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:58,000

cafeteria thing to where i tell you

3118

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:59,360

something you tell somebody else

3119

01:49:02,629 --> 01:49:01,119

something and they tell somebody else

3120

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:02,639

something and it turns into a different

3121

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:04,719

thing but it was based in some kind of

3122

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:07,440

truth yeah yeah you know and that's how

3123

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:09,280

i feel about mythology it was based on

3124

01:49:14,950 --> 01:49:12,080

some kind of truth ezekiel's wheel could

3125

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:14,960

have been a ufo

3126

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:17,360

i mean the bible gives exact talking

3127

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:20,159

michael you talked about it

3128

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:22,880

yeah it's all there in like you know

3129

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:25,280

the early books for genesis and then

3130

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:27,440

exodus

3131

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:29,280

yeah to the point where they give exact

3132

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:32,239

building dimensions of the craft you

3133

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,159

know so it's like

3134

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:36,480

even if you just look at the bible as

3135

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:38,480

you know a historical piece of uh

3136

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:40,000

evidence whether it's not religious here

3137

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:41,520

whatever it might be it's at least the

3138

01:49:45,189 --> 01:49:42,400

unique

3139

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:45,199

although heavily altered

3140

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,280

i mean come on 160 bucks to start with

3141

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,679

166 basically the best way i can

3142

01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:51,840

remember it as a kid is it was like the

3143

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:54,400

angels came down they mixed with humans

3144

01:49:58,229 --> 01:49:56,400

and had like the x-men

3145

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:58,239

there was all these people on earth with

3146

01:50:01,750 --> 01:50:00,000

different powers

3147

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:01,760

and then god thought that that was too

3148

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:03,679

crazy that's not what he wanted earth to

3149

01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:04,480

be

3150

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:07,280

so he ended it with the flood and noah's

3151  
01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,800  
ark

3152  
01:50:12,810 --> 01:50:11,040  
and because he mistimed the meteor and

3153  
01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,820  
killed the dinosaurs

3154  
01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:14,320  
[Music]

3155  
01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:19,750  
there's a move about that

3156  
01:50:27,030 --> 01:50:21,599  
basically it's like

3157  
01:50:29,109 --> 01:50:27,040  
um they would say the the gap was ufos

3158  
01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:29,119  
you know the theory is there's always

3159  
01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:32,080  
that the art could be a ufo time things

3160  
01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:33,280  
like that

3161  
01:50:37,830 --> 01:50:35,199  
personally i believe it all lines up and

3162  
01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:37,840  
it's all why the earth is is why it is

3163  
01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:40,480

now you know god and maybe a lot of them

3164

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:42,880

creatures i believe survived actually

3165

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:44,960

especially like the gin yes different

3166

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:48,000

creatures they talk about

3167

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:49,520

yeah

3168

01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:53,040

to this day i mean you know the okay

3169

01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:56,880

david versus goliath was a giant so

3170

01:51:00,550 --> 01:50:58,800

that's like we kind of know it i always

3171

01:51:02,790 --> 01:51:00,560

feel like we know it but for some reason

3172

01:51:04,709 --> 01:51:02,800

we just don't want to

3173

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:04,719

well it's not even a far stretch far as

3174

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:06,560

like the the evidence that like that

3175

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:08,080

interview that you did there josh with

3176

01:51:11,750 --> 01:51:10,400

you and artemis with uh hugh newman um

3177

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:11,760

and i think akashi chris obviously was

3178

01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:13,040

on there with you too but

3179

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:14,480

as well yeah

3180

01:51:19,589 --> 01:51:17,199

uh defining the on average seven eight

3181

01:51:21,030 --> 01:51:19,599

foot uh human being here in north

3182

01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:21,040

america in particular was the most

3183

01:51:24,790 --> 01:51:22,880

prominent that was across the board yeah

3184

01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:24,800

which grant at the time was was much

3185

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:26,719

above have i think the average male at

3186

01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:27,760

the time

3187

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:29,679

was five foot two or five before they

3188

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:31,679

were doing something like that yeah but

3189

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:34,000

the point being it's nowadays that's not

3190

01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:36,880

a stretch i mean look at the nba come on

3191

01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:38,560

we look at all just children being born

3192

01:51:43,189 --> 01:51:41,679

anymore everybody has and there's a

3193

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:43,199

whole reason for that but the point

3194

01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:44,000

being

3195

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:45,440

some people act like it's such a crazy

3196

01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:47,040

number we're putting out there

3197

01:51:50,390 --> 01:51:48,719

that's really not that crazy it's when

3198

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:50,400

you start getting to 12

3199

01:51:55,030 --> 01:51:52,800

plus feet that you're like right yeah i

3200

01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:55,040

can't i can't remember the the biggest

3201

01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:56,960

giant what he's

3202

01:52:01,750 --> 01:51:58,320

found evidenced i think he said it was

3203

01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:01,760

like 20 foot or something 21 feet there

3204

01:52:06,149 --> 01:52:03,760

21 foot yeah

3205

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,159

well here's here's where my

3206

01:52:10,149 --> 01:52:08,560

background comes in realisticness and

3207

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:10,159

law enforcement and everything else is

3208

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:12,480

kind of sniffing out [h\_\_h]

3209

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:13,440

okay

3210

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:15,599

why would you make this [h\_\_h] lie

3211

01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:18,080

yeah why would you make this up for what

3212

01:52:23,589 --> 01:52:20,639

purpose does it serve it doesn't serve

3213

01:52:26,470 --> 01:52:23,599

as most you know most of these ghost

3214

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:26,480

stories and mythologies or to teach your

3215

01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:28,960

kids to stay away from rivers to teach

3216

01:52:32,950 --> 01:52:30,560

your kids stay away from dangerous

3217

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:32,960

things but what have you okay

3218

01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:34,480

what purpose

3219

01:52:40,629 --> 01:52:37,440

does it have to have

3220

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:40,639

this mythology about these giants what

3221

01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:42,480

purpose does it serve to tell you to

3222

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:44,400

stay away from tall people

3223

01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:46,159

what purpose does it serve it makes no

3224

01:52:49,750 --> 01:52:47,840

[h\_\_\h] purpose whatsoever

3225

01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:49,760

don't trust parents

3226

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:55,990

you know so what purpose does it serve

3227

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:57,280

what are they telling you to stay away

3228

01:53:00,709 --> 01:52:58,639

from what you're right

3229

01:53:01,990 --> 01:53:00,719

ideology does this have

3230

01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:02,000

you know

3231

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:06,560

like la la rona telling you to stay away

3232

01:53:10,629 --> 01:53:07,840

from the rivers

3233

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:10,639

you know and what have you what purpose

3234

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:13,040

does saying giants existed and we had to

3235

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:15,199

come

3236

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:17,360

honestly i believe if you read the bible

3237

01:53:21,669 --> 01:53:19,920

it's a lot of the same good versus evil

3238

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:21,679

you know do the right thing it's always

3239

01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:23,599

like took it out of context but there's

3240

01:53:28,470 --> 01:53:26,320

a story behind it

3241

01:53:30,870 --> 01:53:28,480

and in that time they were being evil

3242

01:53:33,030 --> 01:53:30,880

they were probably eating people

3243

01:53:34,870 --> 01:53:33,040

you know and actually god

3244

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:34,880

created us to be the

3245

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:36,800

you know the kings of the earth so maybe

3246

01:53:42,149 --> 01:53:39,440

they were overpowering the humans

3247

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,159

and there's just a lot of reasons on why

3248

01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:44,080

it actually may have really happened so

3249

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:45,520

basically you're saying there was

3250

01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:47,760

probably giants at some point

3251

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:50,080

yeah i mean i take it out at a literal

3252

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:51,760

you know like maybe we were alive with

3253

01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:53,679

the dinosaurs they've even maybe proven

3254

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:57,920

that we were cavemen are a real thing

3255

01:54:03,270 --> 01:54:00,880

in that documentary about um dinosaurs i

3256

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:03,280

think it was some like the 70s it could

3257

01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:04,800

be i think it's on youtube but there's

3258

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:07,920

like a documentary um which is in like

3259

01:54:11,270 --> 01:54:09,599

the amazon and they

3260

01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:11,280

find a dinosaur

3261

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:13,520

apparently like you you need to check

3262

01:54:17,109 --> 01:54:15,040

check that out oh i know what you're

3263

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:17,119

talking about it's like the old black

3264

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:20,159

and white footage yeah yeah yeah yeah

3265

01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:21,440

yeah i know which one you're talking

3266

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:23,040

about but i thought that wasn't i

3267

01:54:27,189 --> 01:54:25,119

thought that that was like uh yeah the

3268

01:54:28,390 --> 01:54:27,199

last one is fake or not but like it's

3269

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:28,400

it's interesting

3270

01:54:33,350 --> 01:54:30,639

you see if you haven't seen it yet but

3271

01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:33,360

yeah it's interesting

3272

01:54:37,910 --> 01:54:35,760

yeah i just think it's hard to

3273

01:54:39,430 --> 01:54:37,920

i i do get why people get so worried

3274

01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:39,440

when they start coming you know they

3275

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:41,440

come across a panel like this and like

3276

01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:44,159

wow pump the brakes right first half

3277

01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:45,440

well okay we'll talk about a few things

3278

01:54:49,750 --> 01:54:47,119

but now we're talking dinosaurs and

3279

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:49,760

giants in a second yeah we're going deep

3280

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:50,560

but

3281

01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:52,159

i freaking love

3282

01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:54,239

you know exploring the options who who

3283

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:55,679

was it that said i don't remember who

3284

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:56,800

was

3285

01:55:02,310 --> 01:55:00,480

like the sign of intelligence being the

3286

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:02,320

idea that you can go and really have the

3287

01:55:05,350 --> 01:55:03,920

conversation with somebody else or in

3288

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:05,360

your mind but not

3289

01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:06,639

agree with it

3290

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:08,159

i can't i don't feel like i'm saying the

3291

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:09,440

wrong who's the other famous one that

3292

01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:10,320

would paint and he couldn't finish

3293

01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:12,000

anything leonardo da vinci it was

3294

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:14,000

leonardo you don't happen you don't have

3295

01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:15,520

to agree you have to accept the

3296

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,270

like i said every every lie

3297

01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:25,679

is every lie that you've ever told in

3298

01:55:30,550 --> 01:55:27,119

your life

3299

01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:30,560

is based on some kind of

3300

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:32,560

you know realistic situation

3301

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:34,719

that happened you build upon it you know

3302

01:55:39,430 --> 01:55:37,119

you've altered it or what have you yeah

3303

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,440

you have to look back to human history

3304

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:41,679

every story that's been told

3305

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:44,239

sorry that's cassie text me but

3306

01:55:47,910 --> 01:55:46,880

every story that you've been told

3307

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:47,920

is

3308

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:51,040

based in some kind of

3309

01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:52,239

solid

3310

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:54,800

you know situation that's just the way i

3311

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:56,080

feel

3312

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:58,639

true yeah and i mean go back to i was

3313

01:56:01,270 --> 01:56:00,480

gonna say i think it's a lost art of

3314

01:56:03,350 --> 01:56:01,280

like

3315

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:03,360

to be on the opposite side of things and

3316

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:04,560

yet still

3317

01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:08,400

listen to the other person you know

3318

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:09,520

very true

3319

01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:11,440

if you can't debate the opponent's side

3320

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:13,280

of the argument you have no point being

3321

01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:14,960

in the argument

3322

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:16,239

yeah exactly

3323

01:56:21,589 --> 01:56:19,360

like i hear you i you know you guys and

3324

01:56:24,390 --> 01:56:21,599

if if you don't have the education or

3325

01:56:26,390 --> 01:56:24,400

intelligence to debate then just

3326  
01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:26,400  
let it go

3327  
01:56:30,790 --> 01:56:29,199  
yeah let the grown-ups talk

3328  
01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:30,800  
that's sorry

3329  
01:56:33,750 --> 01:56:32,639  
oh enzo you're right he couldn't finish

3330  
01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:33,760  
anything it's one of the reasons why i

3331  
01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:35,679  
love him i've always asked people this

3332  
01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,800  
and i know we only have three minutes at

3333  
01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:38,320  
the end of the show here but

3334  
01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,159  
one of my favorite questions to ask

3335  
01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:42,239  
people like our stranger and when i

3336  
01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:43,599  
first meet them as i'll just ask them

3337  
01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:44,800  
what their middle name is right off the

3338  
01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:46,159

bat because it's such a weird thing to

3339

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:48,000

ask somebody and i feel like they always

3340

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:49,679

remember me like if i meet so many years

3341

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:50,800

later they're like here's that guy who

3342

01:56:53,669 --> 01:56:52,000

asked me with my middle name i don't

3343

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:53,679

know why but it like sticks with them

3344

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:55,599

and then the second favorite question in

3345

01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:56,560

the world

3346

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:57,760

and i'll leave you guys with this you

3347

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,760

can come back with this answer one day

3348

01:57:02,790 --> 01:57:01,520

if you could have three people over for

3349

01:57:04,390 --> 01:57:02,800

dinner

3350

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:04,400

hang out the whole day and make it a

3351  
01:57:07,589 --> 01:57:06,159  
whole day you can hang out with them

3352  
01:57:10,310 --> 01:57:07,599  
past or present

3353  
01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:10,320  
language is no barrier who are your

3354  
01:57:13,990 --> 01:57:11,760  
three people

3355  
01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:14,000  
and most importantly why those three

3356  
01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:14,960  
people

3357  
01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:16,719  
don't have to be alive now it can be

3358  
01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:18,800  
anything no anybody okay throughout all

3359  
01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:20,400  
it wouldn't taste as good if they're not

3360  
01:57:22,830 --> 01:57:21,520  
still alive

3361  
01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:22,840  
yeah

3362  
01:57:30,070 --> 01:57:28,480  
but it's a fun one it makes people think

3363  
01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:30,080

about it a little bit and go around the

3364

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:31,119

table

3365

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:33,199

do you guys know well we only have two

3366

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:34,800

minutes we don't want to rush on crowley

3367

01:57:37,750 --> 01:57:36,080

but if you already know yeah please

3368

01:57:40,950 --> 01:57:37,760

share who do you think you'd want and

3369

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:40,960

most importantly why that person

3370

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:43,119

and you in the chat too if you guys know

3371

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:45,760

yeah such a tough question they say

3372

01:57:49,750 --> 01:57:48,320

oh and my middle name is artemis so

3373

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:49,760

oh

3374

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,480

we're unveiling the mysteries yeah

3375

01:57:55,990 --> 01:57:54,800

my first name is anastasia

3376

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:56,000

oh that's a

3377

01:58:00,070 --> 01:57:57,679

wow you have quite the name it's the

3378

01:58:00,950 --> 01:58:00,080

most fun two really cool names can i do

3379

01:58:09,430 --> 01:58:00,960

three

3380

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:09,440

buddha

3381

01:58:17,030 --> 01:58:14,470

nice nice

3382

01:58:18,390 --> 01:58:17,040

the reasoning why

3383

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:18,400

because

3384

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:19,760

buddha

3385

01:58:22,350 --> 01:58:20,960

soul

3386

01:58:25,350 --> 01:58:22,360

life

3387

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:25,360

introspectively and completely and ben

3388

01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:26,480

and joe

3389

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:28,800

look outside the box

3390

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:30,960

and try to see life from a different

3391

01:58:35,430 --> 01:58:33,199

perspective so there you go put those

3392

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:35,440

two together you got the whole answer

3393

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:36,320

true

3394

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:42,639

they do make us all laugh uh all right

3395

01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:44,639

michael go for it what is yours

3396

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:47,679

okay i would say jesus just because it

3397

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:49,360

seems very

3398

01:58:53,030 --> 01:58:51,360

extraordinary

3399

01:58:54,870 --> 01:58:53,040

one second i forgot you can totally roll

3400

01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:54,880

with jesus i'm not taking jesus away but

3401

01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:56,480

i forgot that was one caveat you put in

3402

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:58,320

there's eliminate whatever deity you

3403

01:59:01,910 --> 01:59:00,480

believe in and passed on family members

3404

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,920

because we tend to fill our table with

3405

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:03,840

them now you can totally roll with jesus

3406

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:05,920

at your table i'm not saying you can

3407

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:08,639

bring jesus to the table boris johnson

3408

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,000

yeah

3409

01:59:13,830 --> 01:59:12,480

vince mcmahon and

3410

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:13,840

sony music

3411

01:59:17,669 --> 01:59:15,440

records

3412

01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:17,679

because i'm on fire man

3413

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:22,400

interesting why why uh why vince mcmahon

3414

01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:25,520

oh well i mean i'm the huge wwe fan and

3415

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:27,360

as far as a role model vince mcmahon

3416

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:29,360

showed me a lot like

3417

01:59:36,310 --> 01:59:33,440

get the championship like triple h

3418

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,320

there's stables groups eddie guerrero

3419

01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:38,480

your favorites the undertaker everyone's

3420

01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:40,639

afraid of and

3421

01:59:44,470 --> 01:59:42,719

so vince mcmahon has like a whole lot

3422

01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:44,480

and he's buff he wrestles with all them

3423

01:59:46,950 --> 01:59:45,760

guys

3424

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:46,960

do you remember

3425

01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:48,400

i don't know much about wrestling at all

3426

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:50,239

but the funniest thing i've ever seen

3427

01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:52,639

was uh who is it was wrestling i think

3428

01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:54,480

it was oh is it the rock and his dad or

3429

01:59:57,910 --> 01:59:56,560

somebody anyways vince mcmahon comes

3430

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,920

running out because they're not sure oh

3431

02:00:00,950 --> 01:59:59,280

it was two other guys were wrestling and

3432

02:00:02,470 --> 02:00:00,960

they misperformed the move so that guy

3433

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:02,480

lost he was supposed to win and vince

3434

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:03,760

mcmahon was coming running out supposed

3435

02:00:07,189 --> 02:00:05,119

to like i'm gonna give the belt to the

3436

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:07,199

other guy and he jumped into the ring

3437

02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:09,760

and he he broke or snapped both of his

3438

02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:12,320

hamstrings do you remember that oh my

3439

02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:14,639

god jumping into the ring he slid i kind

3440

02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:16,719

of remember that i remember

3441

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:18,480

nobody knew what he was doing because he

3442

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:19,840

just sat on the floor looking at

3443

02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:21,280

everybody and they didn't know the guy

3444

02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:23,119

was in so much pain he had snapped i

3445

02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:24,800

think i'm pretty sure it was both his

3446

02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:26,560

hamstrings simultaneously i'm like how

3447

02:00:30,310 --> 02:00:29,199

does that happen oh my god

3448

02:00:32,629 --> 02:00:30,320

this makes me sound like i'm really like

3449

02:00:34,790 --> 02:00:32,639

a wwe fan but i just know that like one

3450

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:34,800

thing about my fake willy house like i

3451

02:00:40,470 --> 02:00:36,480

don't know much but

3452

02:00:43,589 --> 02:00:42,310

i don't know anything about wrestling i

3453

02:00:44,470 --> 02:00:43,599

promise

3454

02:00:46,470 --> 02:00:44,480

um

3455

02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:46,480

well anyways guys we will continue

3456

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:47,440

obviously

3457

02:00:49,830 --> 02:00:48,800

uh probably off air for anybody i'll

3458

02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:49,840

drop the link one more time usually

3459

02:00:53,350 --> 02:00:51,679

anybody who wants to jump in

3460

02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:53,360

is more than welcome to i'm also going

3461

02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:55,280

to drop the links again to josh and

3462

02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:56,880

artemis's shows and there are different

3463

02:01:00,550 --> 02:00:59,040

links you can follow them on thank you

3464

02:01:02,390 --> 02:01:00,560

so very much for coming on being our

3465

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:02,400

guest here this fine evening

3466

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:04,239

thank you for those thank you yeah

3467

02:01:07,510 --> 02:01:05,920

absolutely

3468

02:01:08,470 --> 02:01:07,520

blessed and appreciative to meet you

3469

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:08,480

guys

3470

02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:10,880

thank you for the theme here everybody

3471

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:12,960

guys thank you so much and um yeah i

3472

02:01:17,350 --> 02:01:14,880

mean i'm sure we'll probably see

3473

02:01:20,229 --> 02:01:17,360

like a panel soon as well so yeah we'll

3474

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:20,239

probably see you all again soon

3475

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:27,910

tomorrow night so and we open up the

3476  
02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:29,520  
stream for that one so if you guys want

3477  
02:01:47,830 --> 02:01:30,159  
to

3478  
02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:49,030  
very nice

3479  
02:01:52,310 --> 02:01:50,400  
oh by the way just as a shout out for

3480  
02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:52,320  
ren uh since she did name two of hers at

3481  
02:01:56,310 --> 02:01:54,800  
least bob lazar because duh and that one

3482  
02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:56,320  
guy that lived under a rock out in

3483  
02:02:00,070 --> 02:01:58,800  
joshua tree i don't care i don't know

3484  
02:02:01,270 --> 02:02:00,080  
the third

3485  
02:02:02,629 --> 02:02:01,280  
i don't know if i know the guy who lived

3486  
02:02:03,830 --> 02:02:02,639  
in the joshua tree rock does anybody

3487  
02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:03,840  
know that i've topped their head trying

3488  
02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:06,239

to remember yeah no i don't know hey but

3489

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:07,840

you know what that would bring that guy

3490

02:02:11,910 --> 02:02:09,840

that lived under the tree okay you bring

3491

02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:11,920

him to the table that's fair

3492

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:13,440

all right guys as i always say when

3493

02:02:19,310 --> 02:02:16,480

ending the show please stay curious and

3494

02:03:09,650 --> 02:02:19,320

keep it weird